



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
BOARD OF ACTUARIES
4800 MARK CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 03E25
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22350

August 30, 2024

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Minutes of the July 24, 2024, Meeting of the DoD Board of Actuaries

The Military Retirement Fund and Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund were discussed from 10:00 AM to 11:15 AM.

The Education Benefits Fund was discussed from 11:25 AM to 12:25 PM.

List of Attachments:

- 1 - Meeting agenda
- 2 - Complete list of attendees
- 3 - Meeting handouts
- 4 - Meeting transcript

We have reviewed and agree with the meeting minutes. Responsibility for the accuracy of each attachment resides with the organization that created it.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marcia A. Dush".

Marcia A. Dush, Chairperson
DoD Board of Actuaries

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Inger M. Pettygrove".

Inger M. Pettygrove
Designated Federal Officer

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BOARD OF ACTUARIES MEETING MINUTES

July 24, 2024
Virtual Meeting

MILITARY RETIREMENT FUND/VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE FUND

HIGHLIGHTS/KEY BOARD DECISIONS

Miscellaneous: Commendation for Board Member

- Transcript Pages 6-13: On behalf of the Department, Jeff Register, Director of the Defense Human Resources Activity, presented the Office of the Secretary of Defense Medal for Exceptional Public Service to outgoing Chairperson Marcia Dush. The award noted her invaluable role in maintaining the actuarial soundness of the Military Retirement Fund, the Education Benefits Fund, and the Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund, as well as her genuine concern for the welfare of military members and their families.

Agenda Item 1: September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund

- Transcript Pages 14-17: Starting population and total annualized pay for active duty, selected drilling reservists, non-selected reservists, disabled retirees, nondisabled retirees, and survivors were presented to the Board.
- Transcript Pages 17-18: The present value of future benefits was \$2.5597 trillion, the present value of future normal cost contributions was \$430.1 billion, and the fund value was \$1.4187 trillion. The Unfunded Accrued Liability (UFL) was \$710.9 billion.
- Transcript Pages 18-21: The total change in UFL was a gain of \$26.2 billion. Economic experience resulted in a loss of 25.0 billion, and new assumptions resulted in a gain of \$51.7 billion.
- Transcript Pages 21-22: The Treasury's FY 2025 UFL amortization payment is \$154.387 billion, and the normal cost payment is \$24.633 billion. This results in a total October 1, 2024, Treasury payment of \$179.020 billion. The Board passed a motion to approve the methods used to calculate the October 1, 2024, Treasury amortization payment.

Agenda Item 2: September 30, 2024, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 23-35: The Board discussed how the valuation model assumes new purchases are invested in longer duration bonds. LTC Steve Pagoaga of the Investment Advisory Committee clarified that 80-90% of newer purchases are at the 30-year mark, whereas the average maturity of existing holdings is around 21 to 22 years.
- Transcript Pages 35-36: The Board approved long-term economic assumptions for the September 30, 2024, valuation of 4.00% nominal interest rate (no change from last year), 2.75% across-the-board salary increase (no change from last year), and 2.5% inflation (no change from last year).
- Transcript Pages 36-56: The Board approved the proposed VA Offset Parameters (decreased NCPs by 2.4% full-time, increased part-time NCP by 0.4%), Mortality Improvement Scales (increased full-time and part-time NCPs by 0.2%), New Entrant Distribution (decreased full-time NCP by 0.1%, increased part-time NCP by 0.4%), Disability Factors (increased NCPs by 0.1% full-time, 0.3% part-time), and Survivor Mortality Rates (increased full-time NCP by 0.1%, no change to part-time NCP).
- Transcript Pages 55-56: The Board approved FY 2026 DoD NCPs of 24.3% for full-time and 22.6% for part-time and estimated Treasury NCPs of 33.5% for full-time and 9.6% for part-time.

Agenda Item 3: September 30, 2023, VSI Fund Valuation, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 56-64: The Board approved economic assumptions of 3.75% interest (1.0% increase from last year), 2.2% COLA (unchanged from last year), and 2.0% VA increase (1.0% increase from last year) leading to a January 1, 2026, amortization payment of \$4.1 million.

EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND

HIGHLIGHTS/KEY BOARD DECISIONS

Agenda Item 4: Education Benefits Fund Overview

- Transcript Pages 65-75: Education benefit programs and their usage model were presented.

Agenda Item 5: September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed Methods and Non-Economic Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 75-81: The Board approved simplifications to the Chapter 30 Kicker valuation model.
- Transcript Pages 82-89: The reconciliation between primary data sources from DFAS and DMDC file extracts was discussed. The large difference in kicker information was addressed. Kicker benefits used with Chapter 30 and Chapter 1606 were not recorded correctly by DMDC.
- Transcript Pages 90-91: The Board approved the model and methodology for data reconciliation and benefit usage for the September 30, 2023, valuation.

Agenda Item 6: September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed Economic Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 91-94: The Board approved an interest rate assumption of 3.50% (0.75% increase from last year).
- Transcript Pages 93-94: The Board approved the continued use of the Blue Chip Financial Forecast to estimate the CPI for the Chapter 1606 basic benefit. This assumes a CPI assumption of 3.2% for FY 2025 and an ultimate CPI of 2.2%.

Agenda Item 7: September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Education Benefits Fund

- Transcript Pages 94-96: The Board approved the Chapter 30 Kicker amortization methodology resulting in no amortization payment on October 1, 2025.
- Transcript Pages 96-102: Per capita amounts for selected benefits of Chapter 30 kicker and Chapter 1606 were discussed. The fund was less than had been

projected due to contributions being less than expected as a result of recruiting struggles and benefits being greater than expected.

- Transcript Pages 102-105: The Board approved the 5-year amortization of the Chapter 1606 unfunded liability at a 3.5% interest rate, as well as the use of the surplus to offset normal costs. The amortization schedule results in an October 1, 2025, Air National Guard amortization payment of \$4.21 million.
- Transcript Pages 108-110: The Board approved continued use of the Cat III methodology to determine October 1, 2024, costs (unchanged from last year). No payment is required for any of the services at this time.

ATTACHMENT 1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BOARD OF ACTUARIES MEETING AGENDA

Wednesday, July 24th, 2024
10:00 AM—1:00 PM EST
Back-up Dial-in: (410) 874-6749
Conference ID: 985 053 163#

MILITARY RETIREMENT FUND

1. September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund
 - a. Starting population as of September 30, 2023 (Drew May, DoD Office of the Actuary)
 - b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2023 (Drew May)
 - c. Change in unfunded liability for FY 2023 (Drew May)
 - d. October 1, 2024, Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment* (Drew May)

2. September 30, 2024, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions*
 - a. Economic Assumptions – COLA, Interest Rate, and Across-the-Board Salary Increases (Phil Davis, DoD Office of the Actuary)

 - b. Non-Economic Assumptions
 - i. Overall impact (Drew May)
 - ii. VA offset parameters (Jonathan Wong)
 - iii. Mortality improvement factors (Jonathan Wong)
 - iv. New entrant distribution (Austin Keib)
 - v. Disability factors (Austin Keib)
 - vi. Survivor mortality rates (Drew May)

VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE FUND

3. September 30, 2023, VSI Fund Valuation, Proposed Methods and Assumptions*
 - a. Introduction (Jonathan Wong)
 - b. Interest rate (Austin Keib)
 - c. Valuation update and other Assumptions (Austin Keib)
 - d. Unfunded liability amortization payments (Austin Keib)

EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND (approximate start time 11:00 AM)

4. Fund Overview (Phil Davis)
5. September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed Methods and Non-Economic Assumptions* (Phil Davis and Richard Allen, DoD Office of the Actuary)
6. September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed Economic Assumptions* (Austin Keib, DoD Office of the Actuary)
7. September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Education Benefits Fund
 - a. Chapter 30 (Ethan Field, DoD Office of the Actuary)
 - b. Chapter 1606 (Phil Davis)
 - c. Category III (Richard Allen)

* Indicates Board approval required

ATTACHMENT 2

Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting Attendee List

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position or Office</u>
Marcia Dush	Chairperson
John Moore	Board Member
Mike Clark	Board Member
Pete Zouras	DoD Chief Actuary and Executive Secretary
Inger Pettygrove	OACT, DFO
Richard Allen	OACT
Qian Magee	OACT
Philip Davis	OACT
Drew May	OACT
Jonathan Wong	OACT
Ethan Field	OACT
Austin Keib	OACT
Tom Liuzzo	Advisor, Reserve Affairs
Peter Abraham	DMDC
David Rafferty	CBO
James Fasano	Advisor, Comptroller
Jonathan Poe	DFAS JJA
Donald E. Sutton, III	ARNG
Alicia Litts	OUSD (C)
Richard Virgile	USCG
Edith Smith	Military Survivor
Paul Dotto	OPM
Daniel Lee	OUSD (C)
Anita Chellaraj	OMB
Craig Graby	Korn Ferry Hay Group
Brittany Gladden	Army

Darlene Woodruff	Army
Danilo Mendoza	USCG
Montreville Holcombe	USCG
Matthew Goyette	DFAS JJA
Hattie DuBois	Advisor, General Counsel
Pete Rossi	GAO
Mary Webb	DFAS JBA
Ronald Garner	OUSD (P-R)
David Bryan	Army
Jeffrey Register	Director, DHRA
Neil Thompson	VA
Mark Phelan	OUSD (P-R)
Michael Green	Army
David Percich	OUSD (P-R)
Colleen Hartman	OUSD (C)
Scott Porter	Milliman
Annie Morgan	OMB
Marcella Giorgou	Milliman
Daenuka Muraleetharan	OMB
David Haldeman	Navy
Kelly Chestnut	CTR
Michelle Hoffman	DFAS JFB
Charlie Bentley	VBA
George Kolumbic	USCG
Gayla Cummings	Army
Michael Rosa	DMDC
Court Reporter	Guest

ATTACHMENT 3

Meeting Handouts for the Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting (Military Retirement Fund, Education Benefits Fund, and VSI Fund)

DoD Board of Actuaries Legislative and Policy Update



Mr. Ron Garner
Assistant Director, Military
Compensation Policy, Retired
and Annuitant Pay
July 2024

Controlled by: OUSD(P&R)/ (MPP)
Unclassified
POC: (Mr. Ron Garner, 703-693-1059)

As of: 2 July 2024 (v1)

Excellence | People-Centric | Integrity | Collaboration | Respect

Agenda



- **Blended Retirement System Implementation**
 - **Current Status**
- **Recent/Pending Legislation**
 - **FY2024/25 National Defense Authorization Act**
- **Legislation Raised – Not Passed**
 - **Major Richard Star Act**
 - **Love Lives On Act**
- **2023 SBP Open Season Update**

Blended Retirement System



Blended Retirement System Update

- In Service as of June 30, 2024:**

(number in parentheses shows increase/decrease since last update (2023))

	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Opted In	181,434 (-22,707)	120,267 (-4018)	301,701 (-26,725)
Auto-Enrolled	738,831 (+76,617)	368,682 (+51,549)	1,107,513 (+128,166)
Total In-Service Participants as of June 30, 2024			1,409,214
Net Increase Since June 30, 2023			+101,441

- Lump Sum:**

- Discount rate for CY25 will be 6.33% (+0.07% from CY24)
- 2 Lump Sum takers to date (reservist)
- CY23 LSDR review recommended no changes

Recent/Pending Legislation



FY 2024 National Defense Authorization Act

- **Basic Pay**
 - Pay raise was 5.2% (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)

FY 2024 National Defense Authorization Act

- **Basic Pay**
 - House
 - 4.5% across the board (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)
 - 15% targeted for junior enlisted (MRF Impact: SIGNIFICANT)
 - Senate
 - 4.5% across the board (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)
 - 1.0% targeted for junior enlisted (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)
- **Other**
 - House
 - Elimination of extraordinary heroism pay cap for Vietnam Era Army/AF (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)
 - Senate
 - Pay calculation for O-8s who serves as O-9/O-10 (MRF Impact: MINIMAL)
 - Extension of time for minor survivors to file death gratuity claims (MRF Impact: NONE)

Legislation Raised – Not Passed



- **Major Richard Star Act**

- Full concurrent receipt of military retired pay and VA disability compensation for Chapter 61 retirees with less than 20 years of service and a combat-related disability

- **Love Lives On Act**

- Continued SBP annuity for surviving spouses who remarry before age 55

2023 SBP Open Season



- Section 643 of the 2023 NDAA declared an open season enrollment and disenrollment period for SBP from 23 December 2022 to 1 January 2024.
- Statistics (as of June 5, 2024)
 - Total Enrollments: 1576
 - Total Disenrollments: 4895
 - Total Buy-in Premiums: \$57M
 - Total Outstanding Buy-in Premiums: \$20M



Military Retirement Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Jonathan Poe
Enterprise Accounting and Audit Support (EAAS)
Financial Reporting
July 22, 2024



AGENDA



- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status



- **Short Term Liquidity**

- ✓ Invested approximately \$174.0B in October (Treas contrib \$171.4B)
- ✓ Inflows exceeding outflows
 - ✓ FY 2024 payments through May \$51.9B
 - ✓ FY 2024 receipts through May \$187.2B
 - ✓ FY 2024 overnights/cash as of May 31st \$5.7B

- **Long Term Liquidity**

- ✓ New investing for FY 2024
 - ✓ As of EOM May, \$174.0B
 - ✓ Average to maturity for FY 24 investments is 21.6 years
- ✓ Mix Ratio and Average to maturity (60-70% TIPS, 30-40% nominal and 15 years average to maturity)
- ✓ FY 2025-2028 projected investments of \$543.8B





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Billions)

	FY 2023	FY 2022	% Change
Service Contributions	\$28.1	\$26.0	8%
Unfunded Liability Contribution	120.4	114.5	5%
Concurrent Receipts Contribution	10.6	10.6	0%
Interest Income	55.1	93.1	-41%
Total Revenue	<u>\$214.2</u>	<u>\$244.2</u>	-12%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$74.7</u>	<u>\$71.5</u>	4%
Total Expense	<u>\$74.7</u>	<u>\$71.5</u>	4%



Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Billions)

Interest Income

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$Change
Interest Revenue--Par	\$25.5	\$23.4	\$2.1
Interest Revenue--Inflation	33.3	76.0	-\$42.7
Interest Revenue--Discount	3.1	0.9	\$2.2
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-7.3</u>	<u>-7.2</u>	<u>-\$0.1</u>
	<u>\$54.6</u>	<u>\$93.1</u>	<u>-\$38.5</u>





Military Retirement Fund For the Year Ending September 30, 2023

(in millions)

Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$708.3
Investments	
Overnight	\$10,257.9
Long term	
Par	\$1,064,694.4
Inflation purchased	\$60,619.2
Inflation earned	\$231,273.7
Premium outstanding	\$84,984.0
Discount outstanding	-\$41,670.8
Interest receivable	<u>\$6,923.4</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$1,406,823.9</u>
Total Investments	\$1,417,081.8
Accounts Receivable, net	<u>\$882.9</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$1,418,673.0</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal Employment Benefits	
Benefits Payable to Beneficiaries	\$432.2
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$2,616,041.0</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	\$2,616,473.2
Other Liabilities	<u>\$3.0</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$2,616,476.2</u>
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	<u>-\$1,197,803.2</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$1,418,673.0</u>



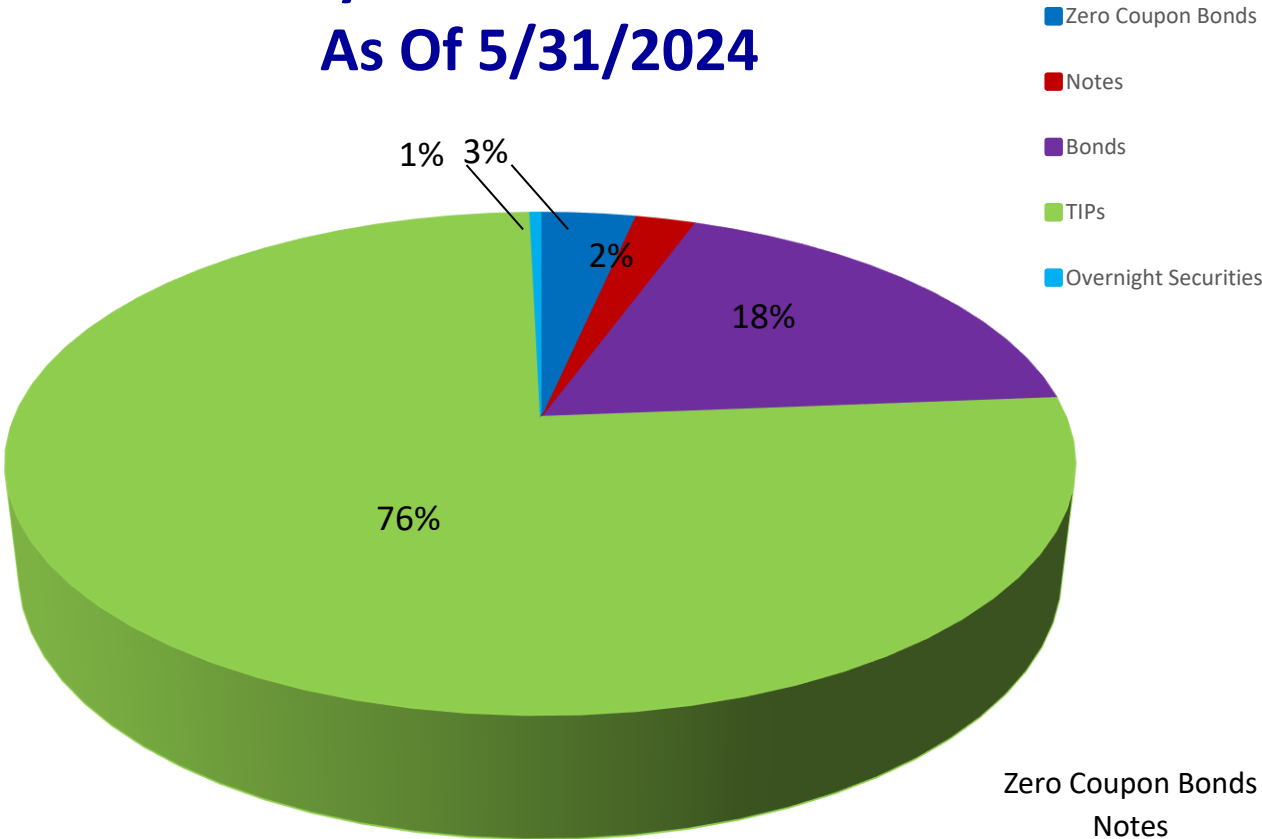


Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2014	3.16%
2015	1.79%
2016	2.34%
2017	2.92%
2018	3.82%
2019	3.01%
2020	2.67%
2021	5.34%
2022	7.73%
2023	3.98%



Military Retirement Portfolio As Of 5/31/2024



Zero Coupon Bonds	\$46.0
Notes	\$29.5
Bonds	\$246.6
TIPs	\$1,029.5
Overnight Securities	\$5.2
Total (in Billions)	\$1,356.8



FUND STATUS



Security Description	Shares Par	Inflation Compensation	Book Value	Market Value
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/33	12,949,000,000.00	-	10,907,792,226.16	8,462,690,495.92
INTEREST ZCB 02/15/34	16,574,000,000.00	-	10,327,134,567.06	10,570,466,276.00
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/34	13,268,000,000.00	-	10,927,008,240.82	8,259,190,420.64
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/35	31,552,000,000.00	-	21,275,153,720.28	18,700,543,521.28
Zero Coupon Bond Total	74,343,000,000.00	-	53,437,088,754.32	45,992,890,713.84
MK BOND 1.875% 02/15/2051	2,233,238,900.08	-	2,025,191,281.53	1,277,831,383.14
MK BOND 2.500% 02/15/2045	4,280,660,325.79	-	4,072,683,721.59	3,005,826,172.52
MK BOND 2.750% 08/15/2042	13,725,197,672.68	-	10,142,176,599.51	10,392,548,112.78
MK BOND 2.750% 11/15/2042	30,591,584,611.59	-	26,606,518,188.45	23,077,526,641.37
MK BOND 3.000% 05/15/2042	6,695,039,147.53	-	6,876,014,445.49	5,289,080,926.55
MK BOND 3.125% 02/15/2042	2,864,461,876.61	-	3,020,776,171.29	2,314,843,254.04
MK BOND 3.125% 02/15/2043	3,349,775,799.13	-	3,522,624,917.80	2,674,586,614.62
MK BOND 3.125% 08/15/2044	13,149,549,324.21	-	10,125,097,440.30	10,363,488,561.14
MK BOND 3.125% 11/15/2041	2,818,271,057.13	-	2,954,180,957.41	2,286,322,395.10
MK BOND 3.500% 02/15/2039	6,039,034,048.35	-	6,141,360,141.87	5,357,755,519.77
MK BOND 3.625% 02/15/2044	3,321,324,845.08	-	3,764,932,023.40	2,838,694,828.53
MK BOND 3.625% 08/15/2043	27,751,381,194.62	-	25,243,913,234.04	23,779,464,761.14
MK BOND 4.250% 05/15/2039	6,479,267,826.79	-	7,437,456,875.56	6,244,394,368.07
MK BOND 4.250% 11/15/2040	5,520,767,853.28	-	6,617,901,256.89	5,261,981,860.16
MK BOND 4.375% 02/15/2038	25,572,851,817.21	-	29,114,948,116.76	25,197,250,556.14
MK BOND 4.375% 05/15/2040	4,793,071,508.45	-	5,813,659,923.60	4,656,768,537.43
MK BOND 4.375% 11/15/2039	6,831,664,626.58	-	7,970,195,499.22	6,656,603,220.52
MK BOND 4.500% 02/15/2036	24,127,295,618.01	-	28,745,710,672.01	24,270,551,435.74
MK BOND 4.500% 05/15/2038	4,396,913,844.83	-	5,148,439,424.70	4,380,425,417.91
MK BOND 4.500% 08/15/2039	11,047,121,094.16	-	12,026,882,528.00	10,933,197,657.88
MK BOND 4.625% 02/15/2040	2,399,775,551.83	-	3,013,509,567.04	2,402,025,341.41
MK BOND 4.750% 02/15/2037	9,697,894,474.30	-	11,441,849,514.97	9,949,433,612.23
MK BOND 5.000% 05/15/2037	14,449,874,166.16	-	15,824,866,977.63	15,176,883,460.14
MK BOND 5.375% 02/15/2031	18,948,966,774.83	-	23,781,399,629.47	19,931,944,426.27
MK BOND 6.000% 02/15/2026	1,400,000,000.00	-	1,472,242,424.18	1,422,750,000.00
MK BOND 6.250% 05/15/2030	9,225,255,976.51	-	11,025,261,602.68	10,032,465,874.45
MK BOND 6.625% 02/15/2027	1,400,000,000.00	-	1,522,796,564.17	1,468,687,500.00
MK BOND 6.875% 08/15/2025	3,800,000,000.00	-	4,046,131,889.46	3,884,312,500.00
MK BOND 7.625% 02/15/2025	2,000,000,000.00	-	2,091,601,624.16	2,033,125,000.00
Bond Total	268,910,239,935.74	-	281,590,323,213.18	246,560,769,939.05



FUND STATUS cont.

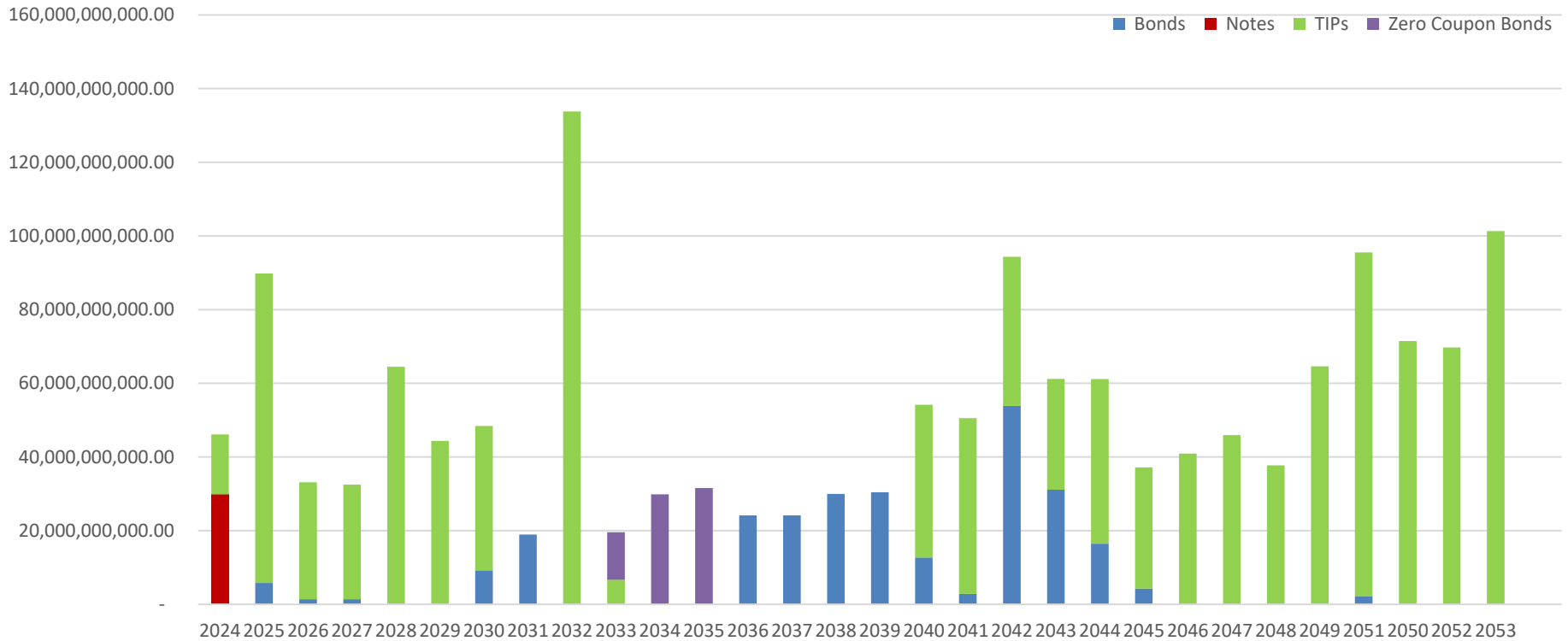


Security Description	Shares Par	Inflation Compensation	Book Value	Market Value
MK NOTE 0.375% 08/15/2024	8,356,277,142.29	-	8,278,464,310.17	8,272,714,370.87
MK NOTE 0.375% 09/15/2024	21,479,417,103.80	-	21,269,728,406.55	21,177,362,800.78
Note Total	29,835,694,246.09	-	29,548,192,716.72	29,450,077,171.65
MK TIPS 0.125% 01/15/2030	32,292,714,800.06	6,901,276,079.92	40,678,598,664.84	35,078,621,837.58
MK TIPS 0.125% 02/15/2051	77,794,558,985.50	15,513,013,007.30	100,966,546,413.53	53,243,633,268.39
MK TIPS 0.125% 02/15/2052	62,154,343,965.27	7,567,291,377.77	49,259,331,297.43	39,022,327,781.06
MK TIPS 0.125% 07/15/2024	12,384,186,897.41	3,902,381,133.24	16,262,709,810.10	16,261,120,268.10
MK TIPS 0.250% 02/15/2050	58,854,771,145.64	12,630,233,887.85	80,814,438,928.12	43,114,393,660.83
MK TIPS 0.625% 02/15/2043	22,156,985,598.00	7,936,853,811.06	27,805,012,634.36	22,448,123,334.20
MK TIPS 0.750% 02/15/2042	29,278,329,999.00	11,182,858,143.12	39,854,387,850.39	31,382,709,052.73
MK TIPS 0.750% 02/15/2045	24,791,139,787.00	8,083,894,861.75	32,514,615,360.98	24,430,260,123.35
MK TIPS 0.875% 02/15/2047	35,491,724,098.11	10,420,725,112.45	45,477,125,935.31	34,133,036,459.97
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2046	31,047,295,342.32	9,869,624,716.36	42,567,729,097.56	31,646,680,357.89
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2048	29,787,977,975.60	7,932,836,414.68	37,431,659,055.76	28,573,516,900.64
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2049	52,067,680,448.21	12,545,707,604.00	70,625,968,296.98	48,621,574,509.29
MK TIPS 1.125% 01/15/2033	1,045,800,093.45	50,522,602.51	1,062,649,062.80	1,007,931,678.60
MK TIPS 1.375% 02/15/2044	33,333,101,942.39	11,328,588,026.14	45,895,340,347.05	38,046,177,141.94
MK TIPS 1.375% 07/15/2033	5,393,376,391.00	151,985,346.70	5,155,844,161.99	5,205,708,331.26
MK TIPS 1.500% 02/15/2053	96,453,584,154.74	4,871,870,535.66	83,657,302,696.01	84,353,441,029.75
MK TIPS 1.750% 01/15/2028	7,000,000,000.00	3,433,920,000.00	11,032,617,247.08	10,238,284,000.00
MK TIPS 2.000% 01/15/2026	20,167,675,000.00	11,562,329,754.25	32,019,330,334.08	31,353,210,947.79
MK TIPS 2.125% 02/15/2040	28,691,811,638.98	12,760,683,226.44	47,066,516,611.28	40,778,891,823.85
MK TIPS 2.125% 02/15/2041	33,452,277,019.97	14,248,662,873.88	54,739,821,036.12	46,925,799,620.58
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2025	50,700,000,000.00	33,290,634,000.00	85,054,471,017.51	83,413,198,391.25
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2027	20,071,880,000.00	11,008,422,586.00	31,635,942,216.58	31,031,739,613.21
MK TIPS 2.500% 01/15/2029	7,000,000,000.00	3,181,080,000.00	11,180,704,773.61	10,321,069,850.00
MK TIPS 3.375% 04/15/2032	76,051,206,552.50	57,741,878,574.99	142,810,896,417.90	145,332,738,719.73
MK TIPS 3.625% 04/15/2028	28,000,000,000.00	26,058,760,000.00	56,017,636,427.91	56,694,124,550.00
MK TIPS 3.875% 04/15/2029	18,000,000,000.00	16,191,180,000.00	36,146,368,808.65	36,819,626,962.50
TIPS Total	893,462,421,835.15	320,367,213,676.07	1,227,733,564,503.93	1,029,477,940,214.49
ONE DAY 5.380% 06/03/2024	5,204,559,596.65	-	5,204,559,596.65	5,204,559,596.65
Total Portfolio	1,271,755,915,613.63	320,367,213,676.07	1,597,513,728,784.80	1,356,686,237,635.68





MRF Maturities As of May 31, 2024



24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
46.1	89.8	33.1	32.5	64.5	44.4	48.4	18.9	133.8	17.5	21.3	21.3	24.1	24.1	30.0	30.4	54.1	50.5	94.3	61.2	61.1	37.2	40.9	45.9	37.7	64.6	95.5	71.5	74.2	101.3





QUESTIONS



DoD Board of Actuaries Meeting Objectives

Military Retirement Fund

1. Review and approve the September 30, 2023, closed group valuation results and amortization schedule
 - a. Population as of September 30, 2023
 - b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2023
 - c. Change in unfunded liability for FY 2023
 - d. October 1, 2024, Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment
 - These amounts will be sent in a letter to the Secretary of Defense
2. Set the long-term economic assumptions for the September 30, 2024, valuation and FY 2026 Normal Cost Percentages (NCPs)
 - a. COLA
 - b. Interest Rate
 - c. Salary
3. Review and approve proposed non-economic actuarial assumptions for the September 30, 2024, valuation and FY 2026 NCPs
 - a. VA offset parameters
 - b. Mortality improvement scales
 - c. New entrant distribution
 - d. Disability factors
 - e. Survivor mortality rates
4. Set FY 2026 DoD NCPs. The NCPs will be sent in a letter to the DoD Comptroller and the Secretary of Homeland Security (Coast Guard)

Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund

5. Review and approve September 30, 2023, VSI valuation

Education Benefits Fund

6. Review and approve actuarial methods and assumptions needed for September 30, 2023, actuarial valuation, including proposed model changes. The education benefit programs funded by the EBF are:
 - a. Chapter 30 Kicker Benefits
 - b. Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Benefits
 - c. Category III Benefits

7. Review the actuarial liability as of September 30, 2023, for each of the benefit plans by active duty and reserve service component, including the Coast Guard.

8. Set FY 2026 per capita contribution amounts and October 1, 2025, amortization payments for each of these benefit plans by active duty contract length and reserve component. These amounts will be sent in letters to the Secretary of Defense, DoD Comptroller, and the Secretary of Homeland Security (Coast Guard).

INITIAL ACCOUNTING FIGURES AS OF SEPTEMBER 30
(\$ in billions)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Total Active Duty and FTS	1,402,290	1,433,234
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$74.13	\$71.98
Non-BRS	613,718	685,998
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$42.88	\$44.24
BRS	788,572	747,236
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$31.25	\$27.74
Total Selected Drilling Reservists	675,047	681,979
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$9.05	\$8.62
Non-BRS	343,744	385,823
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$5.86	\$5.98
BRS	331,303	296,156
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$3.19	\$2.63
Total Non-Selected Reservists (with 20 years)	173,902	180,712
Total Annualized Basic Pay	-N/A-	-N/A-
Total Number of Non-disabled Retirees	1,914,874	1,907,227
Total Annualized Retired Pay	\$67.97	\$62.13
Total Number of Disabled Retirees	138,359	136,468
Total Annualized Retired Pay	\$2.49	\$2.23
Total Number of Survivors	312,532	319,238
Total Annualized Survivor Annuities	\$5.23	\$4.91

**MILITARY RETIREMENT SYSTEM
ACTUARIAL STATUS INFORMATION**

(\$ in billions)

	<u>9/30/23</u>	<u>9/30/22</u>	<u>Difference</u>	
1. Present Value of Future Benefits (PVFB)				
a. Retirees and Survivors	\$1,396.3	\$1,372.1	\$24.2	2%
b. Reserves	\$244.5	\$248.3	(\$3.8)	-2%
c. Active Duty	<u>\$918.9</u>	<u>\$906.5</u>	\$12.4	1%
TOTAL	\$2,559.7	\$2,526.8	\$32.9	1%
2. Present Value of Future Normal Cost Contributions (PVFNC) ¹	\$430.1	\$418.4	\$11.7	3%
3. Actuarial Accrued Liability (1 - 2)	\$2,129.6	\$2,108.4	\$21.2	1%
4. Actuarial Value of Assets ²	\$1,418.7	\$1,279.1	\$139.6	11%
5. Unfunded Accrued Liability (3 - 4)	\$710.9	\$829.3	(\$118.4)	-14%
6. Valuation DoD Normal Cost Percentage (NCP)	<u>FY 2024</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>		
a. Full-time	26.8%	30.1%	-3.3%	
b. Part-time	21.6%	23.1%	-1.5%	
7. Implemented DoD Normal Cost Percentage, Applied to Basic Pay in Fiscal Year ³	<u>FY 2025</u>	<u>FY 2024</u>		
a. Full-time	26.6%	30.0%	-3.4%	
b. Part-time	21.5%	23.1%	-1.6%	
8. Implemented Treasury Normal Cost Percentage, Applied to Basic Pay in Fiscal Year ⁴	<u>FY 2025</u>	<u>FY 2024</u>		
a. Full-time	30.8%	27.9%	2.9%	
b. Part-time	9.8%	8.5%	1.3%	

¹ 9/30/23 PVFNC reflects a reduction of \$1,798.859 million due to sequestration of the 10/1/2023 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution. The 9/30/22 PVFNC reflects a reduction of \$960.559 million due to sequestration of the prior Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution.

² The following is a reconciliation of assets during FY23 (\$ in billions):

Beg. of Year	PLUS				MINUS	End of Year
	<u>DoD Accrual</u>	<u>Treas. Accrual</u>	<u>Unfund. Liab.</u>	<u>Int. Income</u>	<u>Fund Disb.</u>	
\$1,279.1	\$28.1	\$10.6	\$120.4	\$55.1	\$74.7	\$1,418.7

³ Line 7 may differ from Line 6 in the portion of military personnel assumed to be under the Final Pay, Hi-3, REDUX, and Blended Retirement System retirement benefit formulas.

⁴ Line 8 refers to the increase in the normal cost due to concurrent receipt benefits, which is paid by Treasury.

<u>Long-Term Economic Assumptions</u>	
<u>9/30/23 Val</u>	<u>9/30/22 Val</u>
COLA (2.50%)	COLA (2.50%)
Salary (2.75%)	Salary (2.75%)
Interest (4.00%)	Interest (4.00%)

NOTE: Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

* The data and assumptions supporting this handout are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Military Retirement System.

9/30/2023 CHANGE IN UNFUNDED LIABILITY

(\$ in billions)

(A Negative Change Indicates a Gain and
A Positive Change Indicates a Loss)

1. 9/30/22 Unfunded Liability	\$829.3		
2. 10/01/22 Amortization Payment on Unfunded Liability	\$120.4		
3. Interest Assumption	1.0400		
4. Expected Unfunded Liability on 9/30/23 (1 - 2) X 3	\$737.2		
5. Actual Unfunded Liability	\$710.9		
6. Total Change in Unfunded Liability (5 - 4)	-\$26.2	-1.2%	
A. Total Experience (gain) loss	\$23.7	1.1%	
1. COLA, Salary, and Interest	\$25.0	1.2%	
a. Interest ¹ :	\$2.7	0.1%	--> 0.2%
b. Salary ² :	\$12.7	0.6%	
c. COLA ³ :	\$9.6	0.5%	
2. Noneconomic Experience ⁴ :	-\$1.3	-0.1%	
B. 10/1/23 unpaid contribution⁵:	\$1.8	0.1%	
C. Total benefit change (gain) loss:	\$0.0	0.0%	
D. Total assumption change (gain) loss	-\$51.7	-2.4%	
1. Mortality Improvement Scales	-\$33.8	-1.6%	
2. Reserve Rates	-\$16.8	-0.8%	
3. SBP Parameters	-\$1.4	-0.1%	
4. Disability Rates	\$0.4	0.0%	

(Percentages shown are ratios of values of each gain or loss component to the accrued liability; the ratio of the interest gain to the actuarial value of assets is shown as well).

¹ Valuation assumption: 4.00% investment return; FY23 dollar-weighted fund yield: 3.98%
Also includes the experience due to benefit payments and normal cost contributions different than expected.

² Valuation assumption: 2.75% long-term salary; 1/1/24 across-the-board pay increase: 5.2%

³ Valuation assumption: 2.50% long-term COLA; 1/1/24 COLA: 3.2%

⁴ (Gains)/losses as a percent of liability for each population are as follows:
Active (-0.9%), Reserves (2.3%), Retiree (-0.1%), Survivor (1.2%)

⁵ Loss due to \$1,798.859 million sequestration (reduction) to the 10/1/2023 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution.

NOTE: Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

* The data and assumptions supporting this handout are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2023, valuation of the Military Retirement System.

TOTAL TREASURY PAYMENT

(\$ in billions)

	<u>October 1, 2024</u>	<u>October 1, 2023</u>
1. Amortization Payment for:		
a. Initial Unfunded Liability ¹	\$111.282	\$108.303
b. Initial Unfunded Liability for Coast Guard	\$21.530	\$20.953
c. Benefits Changes	\$7.861	\$7.768
d. Actuarial Assumptions	\$18.514	\$21.608
e. Actuarial Experience	(\$6.671)	(\$8.110)
f. Prior year unpaid contribution ²	<u>\$1.871</u>	<u>\$0.999</u>
Total amortization payment	\$154.387	\$151.521
2. Normal Cost payment³	\$24.633	\$19.874
3. Total Treasury payment	\$179.020	\$171.395

¹ The remaining amortization period for 1a. and 1b is 2 years. The remaining amortization period for 1.c through 1.e is 17.7 years.

Amortizations are scheduled to increase as a percent of the long-term salary increase assumption.

² Prior year unpaid contribution of \$1.871 billion is due to 8.3% sequestration of the 10/1/2023 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution (\$1.871 billion is equal to \$1.799 billion plus one year of interest at the assumed rate of 4.00%). It is treated as an actuarial experience loss, and amortized over one year.

³ Treasury contribution to pay for Concurrent Receipt benefits. The 10/1/2023 normal cost payment of \$19.874 billion is net of the \$1.799 billion sequestration reduction. The 10/1/2024 normal cost payment of \$24.633 billion does not reflect an expected sequestration reduction.

NOTE:

Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

The data and assumptions supporting the October 1, 2024, payment are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2023, Valuation of the Military Retirement System report. Support for the prior year's payment is summarized in the September 30, 2022, valuation report.

Economic Assumptions – At A Glance (Page 1 of 2)

Other Systems Current Economic Assumptions in Nominal and Real Terms

Economic Assumption - Nominal Terms	MRF Current 2023	OPM 2024	SSA OASDI Trustees Report 2024			MRF Financial Statements 2023	CBO Inflation and 10-Yr Treas. Note 2024	Blue Chip Consensus Inflation and 10-Yr Treas. Note 2023
			Low Cost	Intermediate	High Cost			
Reference Date	7/14/2023	5/17/2024	5/6/2024	5/6/2024	5/6/2024	9/1/2023	2/1/2024	12/1/2023
Rate Projection Period	75-100 Yrs Forward	75-100 Yrs Forward	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97	10-Yr Look Back	2030 to 2034	2030 to 2034
Inflation	2.50%	2.40%	3.00%	2.40%	1.80%	2.60%	2.30%	2.20%
Salary	2.75%	2.65%	4.79%	3.56%	2.34%	2.60%	---	---
Interest Rate	4.00%	4.00%	5.80%	4.70%	3.60%	2.90%	4.10%	3.90%

Notes:

- (1) MRF securities are purchased at market, but valued at book. TIPS are valued at experienced inflation rates to date.
- (2) "Salary" refers to Across-The-Board Pay Increase for MRF and OPM, but Total Wage Increase for SSA.
Total Wage Increase for SSA = productivity growth + hours growth + earnings growth + CPI adjusted for substitution
- (3) Inflation assumptions for MRF, OPM, and SSA are CPI-W, all other are CPI-U (including Blue Chip).
- (4) Above reference dates refer to when the projection and underlying assumptions were adopted.
- (5) 'MRF Financial Statements' refers to economic assumptions prescribed by Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFFAS) No. 33.
- (6) SSA Note that a higher price inflation rate results in faster earnings and revenue growth immediately, while the resulting added growth in benefit levels occurs with a delay, causing an overall improvement in the actuarial balance. Similarly, a lower price inflation rate causes an overall decline in the actuarial balance.

Economic Assumptions – At A Glance (Page 2 of 2)

Economic Assumption - Real Terms	MRF Current 2023	OPM 2024	SSA OASDI Trustees Report 2024		
			Low Cost	Intermediate	High Cost
Reference Date	7/14/2023	5/17/2024	5/6/2024	5/6/2024	5/6/2024
Rate Projection Period	75-100 Yrs Forward	75-100 Yrs Forward	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97	Inf: '24 to '97 Sal: '32 to '97 Int: '32 to '97
Salary (Real)	0.25%	0.25%	1.79%	1.16%	0.54%
Interest Rate (Real)	1.50%	1.60%	2.80%	2.30%	1.80%

MRF Financial Statements 2023	CBO Inflation and 10-Yr Treas. Note 2024	Blue Chip Consensus Inflation and 10-Yr Treas. Note 2023
9/1/2023	2/1/2024	12/1/2023
10-Yr Look Back	10 Yrs Forward	10 Yrs Forward
0.00%	---	---
0.30%	1.80%	1.70%

Blue Chip L-T Index	Year				
	Dec 2023	Dec 2022	Jun 2022	Dec 2021	Jun 2021
Projection Period	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs
CPI	2.20%	2.10%	2.30%	2.20%	2.20%
30-Year Treasury	3.90%	4.00%	3.90%	3.80%	3.90%
Real Return	1.70%	1.90%	1.60%	1.60%	1.70%

Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2025 through 2029 and averages for the five-year periods 2025-2029 and 2030-2034. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		----- Average For The Year -----					Five-Year Averages	
		2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2025-2029	2030-2034
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0
	Top 10 Average	4.3	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.1
	Top 10 Average	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.6
	Bottom 10 Average	6.5	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.6
3. SOFR	CONSENSUS	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.4
	Bottom 10 Average	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.6
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.1
	Top 10 Average	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4
	Bottom 10 Average	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.4
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.1
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
	Bottom 10 Average	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.7
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.7
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
	Top 10 Average	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	CONSENSUS	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2
	Top 10 Average	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.8
	Bottom 10 Average	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0
	Top 10 Average	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5
	Bottom 10 Average	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	Top 10 Average	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6
	Bottom 10 Average	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
	Top 10 Average	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9
	Bottom 10 Average	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8
15. Home Mortgage Rate	CONSENSUS	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
	Bottom 10 Average	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	CONSENSUS	114.1	113.0	113.1	113.2	112.8	113.2	112.3
	Top 10 Average	116.0	115.5	115.9	116.5	116.2	116.0	115.7
	Bottom 10 Average	111.8	110.4	110.1	109.6	109.1	110.2	108.5
		----- Year-Over-Year, % Change -----					Five-Year Averages	
		2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2025-2029	2030-2034
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
	Top 10 Average	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
	Top 10 Average	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	Top 10 Average	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
E. PCE Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Top 10 Average	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0

MRF Fund Yield Projection

BASED ON 2024 SOCIAL SECURITY (SSA) - INTERMEDIATE ASSUMPTIONS

FY	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)
2024	2.76%	0.91%	3.67%	4.60%	4.60%
2025	2.32%	1.42%	3.74%	4.34%	4.20%
2026	2.40%	1.36%	3.76%	4.23%	4.10%
2027	2.40%	1.36%	3.76%	4.19%	4.10%
2028	2.40%	1.36%	3.76%	4.16%	4.10%
2029	2.40%	1.37%	3.77%	4.15%	4.10%
2030	2.40%	1.41%	3.81%	4.12%	4.00%
2031	2.40%	1.43%	3.83%	4.10%	4.00%
2032	2.40%	1.42%	3.82%	4.10%	4.10%
2033	2.40%	1.43%	3.83%	4.10%	4.10%
2034	2.40%	1.46%	3.86%	4.14%	4.40%
2035	2.40%	1.50%	3.90%	4.20%	4.70%
2036	2.40%	1.56%	3.96%	4.27%	4.70%
2037	2.40%	1.60%	4.00%	4.31%	4.70%
2038	2.40%	1.65%	4.05%	4.36%	4.70%
2039	2.40%	1.69%	4.09%	4.39%	4.70%
2040	2.40%	1.74%	4.14%	4.42%	4.70%
2041	2.40%	1.79%	4.19%	4.44%	4.70%
2042	2.40%	1.83%	4.23%	4.47%	4.70%
2043	2.40%	1.86%	4.26%	4.49%	4.70%
2044	2.40%	1.89%	4.29%	4.51%	4.70%
2045	2.40%	1.92%	4.32%	4.52%	4.70%
2046	2.40%	1.95%	4.35%	4.53%	4.70%
2047	2.40%	1.98%	4.38%	4.55%	4.70%
2048	2.40%	2.01%	4.41%	4.56%	4.70%
2049	2.40%	2.05%	4.45%	4.57%	4.70%
2050	2.40%	2.11%	4.51%	4.57%	4.70%
2051	2.40%	2.18%	4.58%	4.58%	4.70%
2052	2.40%	2.20%	4.60%	4.59%	4.70%
2053	2.40%	2.20%	4.60%	4.60%	4.70%
2054	2.40%	2.20%	4.60%	4.60%	4.70%
2055	2.40%	2.21%	4.61%	4.61%	4.70%
2056	2.40%	2.21%	4.61%	4.61%	4.70%
2057	2.40%	2.22%	4.62%	4.62%	4.70%
2058	2.40%	2.22%	4.62%	4.62%	4.70%
2059	2.40%	2.22%	4.62%	4.62%	4.70%
2060	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%
2061	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%
2062	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%
2063	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%
2064	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%
2065	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%
2066	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%
2067+	2.40%	2.25%	4.65%	4.65%	4.70%

	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)
10-Yr Avg	2.43%	1.35%	3.77%	4.21%	4.14%
20-Yr Avg	2.41%	1.51%	3.92%	4.28%	4.40%
30-Yr Avg	2.41%	1.69%	4.10%	4.37%	4.50%
50-Yr Avg	2.41%	1.91%	4.31%	4.48%	4.58%
75-Yr Avg	2.40%	2.02%	4.42%	4.53%	4.62%

10-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.42%	1.36%	3.78%	4.19%	4.13%
20-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.41%	1.54%	3.95%	4.29%	4.44%
30-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.41%	1.78%	4.18%	4.41%	4.56%
50-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.40%	2.07%	4.47%	4.56%	4.65%
75-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.40%	2.19%	4.59%	4.62%	4.68%

Ultimate	2.40%	2.25%	4.65%	4.65%	4.70%
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Current MRF Assumptions		
2.50%	1.50%	4.00%

Liab Mod Dur	NC FT BRS Mod Dur	NC PT BRS Mod Dur	NC FT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%	NC PT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%
22	30	40	+0.1%	+0.1%

MRF Fund Yield Notes

* Real = Nominal Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and new investment return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes an amount equal to 5% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds. ASSUMES OVERNIGHT RETURNS SAME AS LONG BONDS (new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds with yields equal to SSA's new-purchase yield assumptions from the 2024 Trustees Report). The long-term expected 27-yr bond rate assumes 4.70%.

***There is a +0.1 percent change to both the FY 2024 DoD Full-time (FT) and Part-time (PT) NCP, if the long-term interest rate, across-the-board salary, and COLA assumptions are each lowered by 25 basis points.

-- Long-term fund yield converges to 4.65%

-- Short-Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

-- Portfolio Allocation: 75-90% in TIPS and 10-25% in conventional notes and bonds (except, for example, high premiums, TIPS not offered, expected decreases in future inflation, etc.)

--- Investment Policy: The Fund is required to be invested in market based Treasury special issues, and the interest assumption reflects this constraint. Current strategy includes investing the funds to coincide with the cash flow of the fund (to pay benefits and expenses when due) and holding securities to maturity, unless a cash flow requirement to pay benefits occurs. Many considerations are taken into account when making the investment decisions, including balancing various risks, targeting an average maturity of investments of AT MINIMUM 15 years, and current and projected economic conditions.

MRF Fund Yield Projection BASED ON BLUE CHIP ASSUMPTIONS

FY	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)	
2024	2.61%	1.05%	3.67%	4.58%	4.58%	10-Yr Avg	2.26%	1.53%	3.79%	4.24%	4.20%
2025	2.32%	1.42%	3.74%	4.34%	4.21%	20-Yr Avg	2.23%	1.64%	3.87%	4.21%	4.19%
2026	2.25%	1.51%	3.76%	4.22%	4.08%	30-Yr Avg	2.22%	1.73%	3.95%	4.20%	4.18%
2027	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	4.18%	4.08%	50-Yr Avg	2.21%	1.83%	4.04%	4.19%	4.18%
2028	2.20%	1.56%	3.76%	4.17%	4.15%	75-Yr Avg	2.21%	1.88%	4.09%	4.18%	4.18%
2029	2.20%	1.58%	3.78%	4.17%	4.18%						
2030	2.20%	1.64%	3.84%	4.17%	4.18%	10-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.25%	1.55%	3.80%	4.23%	4.19%
2031	2.20%	1.67%	3.87%	4.17%	4.18%	20-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.22%	1.66%	3.88%	4.20%	4.18%
2032	2.20%	1.66%	3.86%	4.17%	4.18%	30-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.21%	1.77%	3.99%	4.19%	4.18%
2033	2.20%	1.67%	3.87%	4.18%	4.18%	50-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.20%	1.90%	4.11%	4.18%	4.18%
2034	2.20%	1.68%	3.88%	4.18%	4.18%	75-Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.20%	1.95%	4.15%	4.18%	4.18%
2035	2.20%	1.69%	3.89%	4.18%	4.18%						
2036	2.20%	1.71%	3.91%	4.18%	4.18%	Ultimate	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%
2037	2.20%	1.72%	3.92%	4.18%	4.18%						
2038	2.20%	1.73%	3.93%	4.18%	4.18%						
2039	2.20%	1.75%	3.95%	4.18%	4.18%						
2040	2.20%	1.77%	3.97%	4.18%	4.18%						
2041	2.20%	1.79%	3.99%	4.18%	4.18%						
2042	2.20%	1.81%	4.01%	4.18%	4.18%						
2043	2.20%	1.82%	4.02%	4.18%	4.18%						
2044	2.20%	1.83%	4.03%	4.18%	4.18%						
2045	2.20%	1.84%	4.04%	4.18%	4.18%						
2046	2.20%	1.85%	4.05%	4.18%	4.18%						
2047	2.20%	1.87%	4.07%	4.18%	4.18%						
2048	2.20%	1.87%	4.07%	4.18%	4.18%						
2049	2.20%	1.90%	4.10%	4.18%	4.18%						
2050	2.20%	1.94%	4.14%	4.18%	4.18%						
2051	2.20%	2.00%	4.20%	4.18%	4.18%						
2052	2.20%	2.00%	4.20%	4.18%	4.18%						
2053	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2054	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2055	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2056	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2057	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2058	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2059	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2060	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2061	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2062	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2063	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2064	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2065	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2066	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						
2067+	2.20%	1.98%	4.18%	4.18%	4.18%						

Current MRF Assumptions		
Inflation	2.50%	1.50%
Real Fund Yield*	1.50%	4.00%
Nominal Fund Yield	4.00%	

Liab Mod Dur	NC FT BRS Mod Dur	NC PT BRS Mod Dur	NC FT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%	NC PT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%
22	30	40	+0.1%	+0.1%

MRF Fund Yield Notes

* Real = Nominal Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and new investment return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes an amount equal to 5% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds. The long-term expected 27-yr bond rate assumes 4.18%.

***There is a +0.1 percent change to both the FY 2024 DoD Full-time (FT) and Part-time (PT) NCP, if the long-term interest rate, across-the-board salary, and COLA assumptions are each lowered by 25 basis points.

-- Long-term fund yield converges to 4.18%

-- Short-Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

-- Portfolio Allocation: 75-90% in TIPS and 10-25% in conventional notes and bonds (except, for example, high premiums, TIPS not offered, expected decreases in future inflation, etc.)

--- Investment Policy: The Fund is required to be invested in market based Treasury special issues, and the interest assumption reflects this constraint. Current strategy includes investing the funds to coincide with the cash flow of the fund (to pay benefits and expenses when due) and holding securities to maturity, unless a cash flow requirement to pay benefits occurs. Many considerations are taken into account when making the investment decisions, including balancing various risks, targeting an average maturity of investments of AT MINIMUM 15 years, and current and projected economic conditions.

**PROPOSED NON-ECONOMIC ASSUMPTION CHANGES FOR
9/30/2024 MRF VALUATION AND
FY 2026 MRF NORMAL COST PERCENTAGES (NCPs)**

FY 2026 NCP SUMMARY

	DoD		Total	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-Time	Part-time
FY 2025 Budgeted NCPs (Prior assumptions)	26.6%	21.5%	57.4%	31.3%
FY 2026 NCPs from 9/30/2023 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	26.4%	21.3%	57.0%	31.0%
FY 2026 NCPs from 9/30/2024 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	26.4%	21.3%	57.1%	31.1%
i. Proposed VA Offset Parameters	-2.4%	0.4%	0.2%	-0.2%
ii. Proposed Mortality Improvement Factors	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%
iii. Proposed New Entrant Distribution	-0.1%	0.4%	-0.3%	0.5%
iv. Proposed Disability Factors	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.5%
v. Proposed Survivor Mortality Rates	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
FY 2026 NCP from 9/30/2024 Valuation*	24.3%	22.6%	57.8%	32.2%

* See Attachment 1 for Treasury NCPs.

PROPOSED VA OFFSET PARAMETERS

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 2.4% decrease to the FY 26 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.4% increase to the part-time DoD NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2023 accrued liability of \$1.5 billion (less than 0.1%).

PROPOSAL: We propose updating the experience period used to calculate full and partial VA offset parameters for the DoD NCPs. For new nondisabled retirees from active duty, we propose updating the experience period from FYs 04-05 and 18-19 to FYs 18-19 and 22-23. For new nondisabled retirees from reserves, we propose updating the experience period from FYs 18-19 to FYs 18-19 and 22-23.

We also propose updating the experience period used to calculate partial VA offset parameters for the Total NCPs from FYs 18-19 to FYs 22-23.

RATIONALE: The update captures recent increases in VA offset experience for the DoD NCPs. The increases have been occurring since the expansion of Concurrent Receipt in 2004. Last year's VA offset parameters included a margin to address the impact of the Promise to Address Comprehensive Toxics (PACT) Act of 2022. This year's proposal replaces the margin with parameters based on recent military data and incorporates one full year under PACT.

See Attachment 2 for the count and annual benefits of new retirees receiving Concurrent Receipt benefits from 2016 to 2023. See Attachment 3 for a summary of VA offset parameters.

PROPOSED MORTALITY IMPROVEMENT FACTORS

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 0.2% increase to the FY 26 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.2% increase to the part-time DoD NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2023 accrued liability of \$28.4 billion (or 1.3%).

PROPOSAL: We propose updating the military mortality improvement (Mil MI) factors with the following changes: (a) incorporate 2023 military data for both retirees and survivors; (b) increase the ultimate female percentage from 15% to 20% in the male/female adjustment factors¹.

The current Mil MI factors are based on FYs 00-22 military data and use modified methods underlying the SOA's MP-2021 model. We applied weights of 0% and 25% for 2021 and 2022, respectively, in the smoothing model to mitigate the impact of COVID on future mortality. The proposed Mil MI factors for retirees apply these same weights for 2021 and 2022 and 100% for 2023.

¹ Male/female adjustment factors account for an expected increase in the percent females in the projected retired population. They are constructed using differentials in male/female base rates from FYs 17-20 assuming linearly increasing percent females to an ultimate year.

RATIONALE: Our proposal reflects a balance between expectations of a return to pre-COVID levels of MI and some level of elevated mortality. Based on a comparison of actual and expected mortality for military retirees, there were excess deaths in 2021 and 2022, but 2023 was close to our expectation. The percentage of excess deaths correlates to CDC data for the general population, which shows a decline in COVID deaths over the same period. However, we think some provision for increased mortality due to non-COVID reasons is reasonable. Therefore, we recommend a 100% weight for 2023 and continued use of a 25% weight for 2022.

Male-female adjustment factors were revised to reflect a higher percentage of females in the retiree population. These factors, which are arrayed by fiscal year for officer and enlisted, are applied to the smoothed mortality improvement factors.

Attachment 4 shows a comparison of the current and proposed factors. Attachment 5 provides the A/E for military mortality experience as well as CDC death counts due to COVID.

PROPOSED NEW ENTRANT DISTRIBUTION

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 0.1% decrease to the FY 26 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.4% increase to the part-time NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2023 accrued liability of \$1.1 billion (less than 0.1%).

PROPOSAL: We propose an update to the experience period of the new entrant distribution, from FYs 15-19 to FYs 21-23. See Attachment 6 for a summary of statistics and the probability of making it to 20 years for the current and proposed new entrant distributions. Other than the active officers, the average age for each group increased. The probability of making it to 20 years decreased slightly for the active population and increased for reserves. See Attachment 7 for graphs of the current and proposed distributions.

The full-time and part-time FY 26 DoD NCPs move in opposite directions under the proposed distribution partially due to an adjustment made to match the Comptroller's projected end strength officer percentage in the steady state.

RATIONALE: The experience during 2021 to 2023, with adjustment for Comptroller's projection, is a better match with expectations for new entrant profiles in FY 26.

PROPOSED DISABILITY FACTORS

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 0.1% increase to the FY 26 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.3% increase in the part-time NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2023 accrued liability of \$2.7 billion (or 0.1%).

PROPOSAL: We propose an update to the experience period of the disability benefit multiplier factors. These factors are used to estimate the average benefit multipliers for new disabled retirees where they get the greater of their disability rating (limited to 75%) or 2.5% (or 2.0% for BRS) times years of service. The current active and reserve factors are based on FYs 10-11 and FYs 09-10, respectively, and we propose an update to FYs 21-23 experience. We also propose

combining the factors for active and reserve, and permanent and temporary disability. The proposed changes increase the average benefit multiplier from 55% to 56%.

RATIONALE: Updating the experience period better reflects recent trends in disability ratings. Active and reserve factors are similar before 20 years of service, and there is very little experience on which to develop the reserve factors separately. Combining the factors simplifies the model, produces more credible rates, and does not have a material impact on results.

PROPOSED SURVIVOR MORTALITY RATES

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 0.1% increase to the FY 26 full-time DoD NCP, no change to the part-time DoD NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2023 accrued liability of \$1.0 billion (less than 0.1%).

PROPOSAL: The current survivor death rates are based on FYs 14-15. We propose to update to the experience period to FYs 20, 22, and 23. We excluded 2021 due to elevated excess deaths. Since mortality data is sparse for young survivor ages, we used the *Period Life Table 2020* published in the SSA's *2023 Trustees Report*. For ages where there were too few deaths to develop credible rates (ages 19 to 51 and 106 to 120), we extended the rates using a standard table. The proposal also incorporates Coast Guard experience.

Additionally, we are proposing an update to the spouse death rates. These rates are used to decrement the spouse¹ of a living retiree who elected SBP coverage. The current rates use the Society of Actuaries' standard actuarial mortality tables, *RPH-2014 Mortality Table*. Our proposal uses the proposed survivor death rates with an age offset. The age offset is determined using a comparison between the Society of Actuaries' *Pri-2012 Mortality Tables* for healthy annuitants and contingent survivors. The age difference is assumed to be zero for juveniles and at ages above 85. Both sets of rates use an ultimate age of 120.

See Attachment 8 for a comparison of the current and proposed rates.

RATIONALE: The updates reflect more recent mortality experience. While the military survivor population saw an increase in deaths during the pandemic, the relative increase in mortality was lower than the retiree population's and the general public's due to their ages and gender. Because of this, the survivor experience in 2020 and 2022 is not significantly different from other years and has been included. The 2021 survivor experience exhibits excess deaths that we do not believe to be representative of future mortality.

The proposal for spouse death rates is an improvement over the current approach since it is reasonable to assume that spouse mortality is closely related to survivor mortality. Note that we have not conducted a separate mortality study of spouses of living retirees.

² Referred to as "spouse" due to SBP elections being primarily spouses. The rate includes all ages to include child SBP elections.

Attachment 1

Proposed Changes and Impact on FY 2026 Full- and Part-Time NCPs

DoD NCP

	Full-time	Part-time
FY 2025 Budgeted DoD NCPs (Prior assumptions)	26.6%	21.5%
FY 2026 DoD NCPs from 9/30/2023 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	26.4%	21.3%
FY 2026 DoD NCPs from 9/30/2024 Valuation (Prior assumptions) *	26.4%	21.3%
i. Proposed VA Offset Parameters	-2.4%	0.4%
ii. Proposed Mortality Improvement Factors	0.2%	0.2%
iii. Proposed New Entrant Distribution	-0.1%	0.4%
iv. Proposed Disability Factors	0.1%	0.3%
v. Proposed Survivor Mortality Rates	0.1%	0.0%
FY 2026 DoD NCP from 9/30/2024 Valuation	24.3%	22.6%

Total NCP

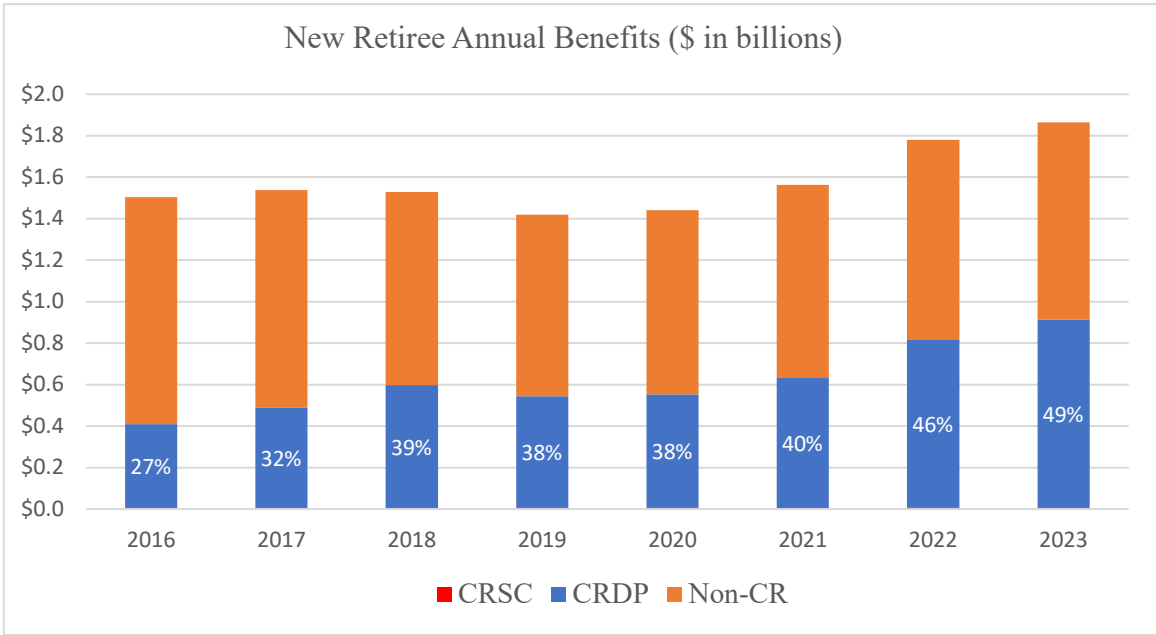
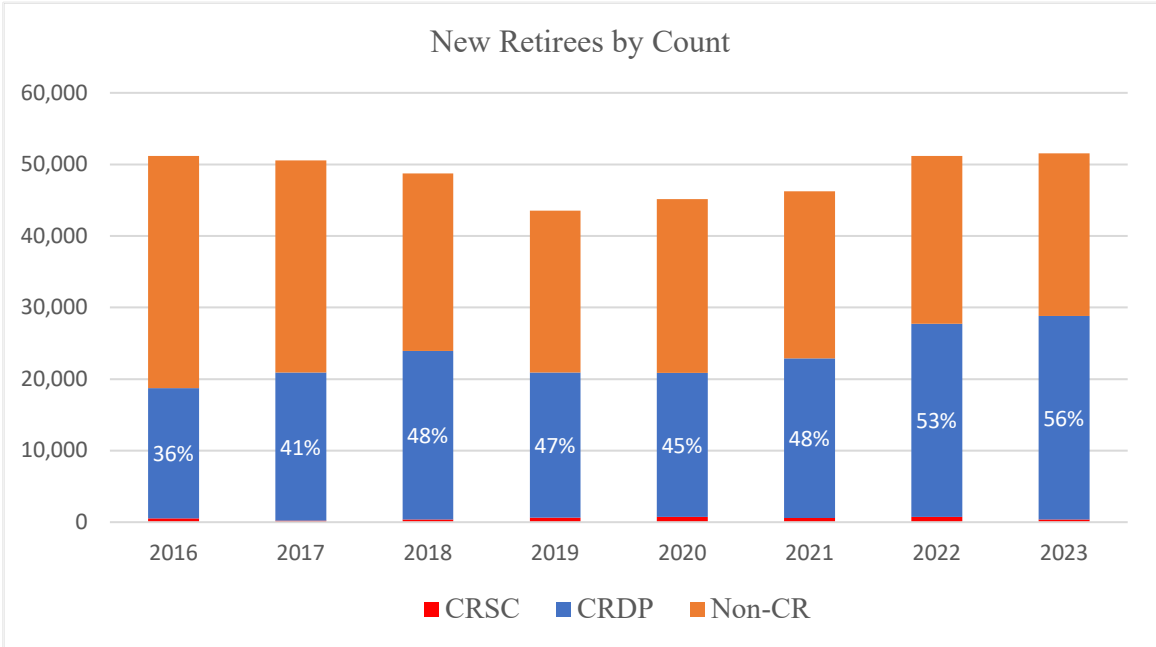
	Full-time	Part-time
FY 2025 Budgeted Total NCPs (Prior assumptions)	57.4%	31.3%
FY 2026 Total NCPs from 9/30/2023 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	57.0%	31.0%
FY 2026 Total NCPs from 9/30/2024 Valuation (Prior assumptions) *	57.1%	31.1%
i. Proposed VA Offset Parameters	0.2%	-0.2%
ii. Proposed Mortality Improvement Factors	0.5%	0.3%
iii. Proposed New Entrant Distribution	-0.3%	0.5%
iv. Proposed Disability Factors	0.2%	0.5%
v. Proposed Survivor Mortality Rates	0.1%	0.0%
FY 2026 Total NCP from 9/30/2024 Valuation	57.8%	32.2%

Treasury NCP

	Full-time	Part-time
FY 2025 Budgeted Treasury NCPs (Prior assumptions)	30.8%	9.8%
FY 2026 Treasury NCPs from 9/30/2023 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	30.6%	9.7%
FY 2026 Treasury NCPs from 9/30/2024 Valuation (Prior assumptions) *	30.7%	9.8%
i. Proposed VA Offset Parameters	2.6%	-0.6%
ii. Proposed Mortality Improvement Factors	0.3%	0.1%
iii. Proposed New Entrant Distribution	-0.2%	0.1%
iv. Proposed Disability Factors	0.1%	0.2%
v. Proposed Survivor Mortality Rates	0.0%	0.0%
FY 2026 Treasury NCP from 9/30/2024 Valuation	33.5%	9.6%

* Reflects an additional year of mortality improvement in the NCPs (advancing the valuation year from 2023 to 2024)

Attachment 2 Concurrent Receipt Benefit History



Attachment 3

Historic and Proposed Nondisabled Partial VA Offset Factors

For Total NCP

	Active		Reserve*		Notes
	Officer	Enlisted	Officer	Enlisted	
Current	0.004	0.014	0.074	0.085	Based on FY 18-19
Proposed	0.003	0.007	0.080	0.088	Based on FY 22-23

For DoD NCP

	Active		Reserve*		Notes
	Officer	Enlisted	Officer	Enlisted	
1. Based on FY 18-19	0.249	0.359	0.152	0.165	
2. Used in FY 22 val	0.149	0.236	0.152	0.165	
3. Used in FY 23 val	0.238	0.379	0.208	0.236	Current
4. Based on FY 22-23	0.332	0.385	0.198	0.208	
5. Average of (1) and (4)	0.290	0.372	0.175	0.187	Proposal

* Also includes SBP premium offset.

Attachment 3 (cont.)

Historic and Proposed Nondisabled Full VA DoD Offset Factors

	Active		Reserve		Notes
	Officer	Enlisted	Officer	Enlisted	
1. Based on FY 18-19	0.033	0.299	0.029	0.139	
2. Used in FY 22 and FY 23 val	0.016	0.155	0.029	0.139	
3. Based on FY 22-23	0.061	0.449	0.058	0.217	
4. Average of (1) and (3)	0.047	0.374	0.043	0.178	Proposal

Attachment 4: MI METHODS/ASSUMPTIONS COMPARISON

<u>Model Component</u>	<u>SOA MP 2021¹</u>	<u>DoD Current</u>	<u>DoD Proposed</u>
Underlying Mortality Data	SSA-published through 2019	DoD data from 2000 through 2022, with weights of 0% and 25% applied to 2021 and 2022 data, respectively.	Adding 2023 data with 100% weight to current data and no changes to previous weights.
Graduation Technique	2D Whittaker Henderson; Order 3	2D P-spline model; deaths assumed to be Poisson distributed.	
Smoothing Parameters	100 in the calendar year direction; 400 in the age direction		
Edge Effect Step-back	2 years	3 years	
Interpolating from current MI to Ult MI	Cubic Polynomials: @ beginning - match value and slope (constrained to initial slope constraint immediately below), @ end – match ultimate MI and slope 0. ²		
Initial Slope Constraint	0		
Long Term MI	Flat 1.35% rate to age 62, decreasing linearly to 1.10% at age 80, further decreasing linearly to 0.40% at age 95, and then decreasing linearly to 0.00% at age 115.	Enlisted: 3.5% before age 45, linear decrease to 0.25% to age 90, then linear decrease to 0 at age 115. Officer: 4% before age 50, linear decrease to 3.5% at age 60, then decrease to 0.25% at age 95, then decrease to 0% at age 115. Survivor: A 50% and 50% blend of the DoD retiree officer and enlisted long-term rates of improvement.	No change
Convergence Period – Horizontal (Age)	10 Years		
Convergence Period – Diagonal (Cohort)	20 Years ³		
Additional COVID adjustment	None	None	None

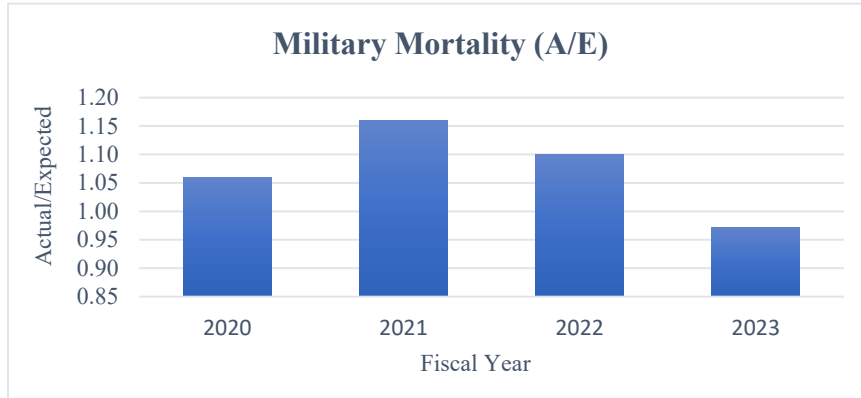
¹ SOA did not release a new mortality improvement scale for 2023 as the challenges to incorporate the pandemic data persist.

² Starting MI values for young ages without credible data are set equal to the MI for the youngest credible age. Starting MI values for old ages without credible data grade to 0 at age 115, analogous to the assumed long-term MI.

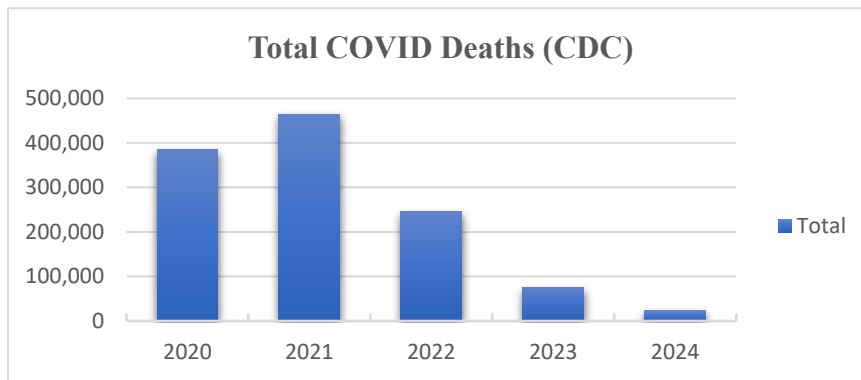
³ DoD proposed improvement scales converge to an ultimate level in 2040 (first projection year is 2020).

Attachment 5 Mortality Overview

Military Experience History



Provisional Death Counts for COVID-19 *



Relative % of COVID Deaths **

CY	% of COVID Deaths
2020	11%
2021	13%
2022	7%
2023	2%
2024	2%

* Data as of May 2024, Provisional Death Counts for COVID-19 from the National Center for Health Statistics

<https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/vsrr/COVID19/index.htm>

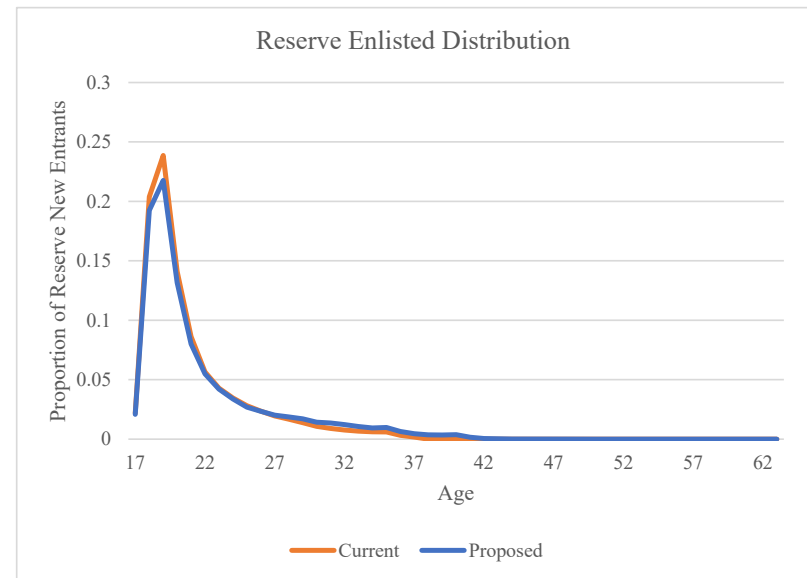
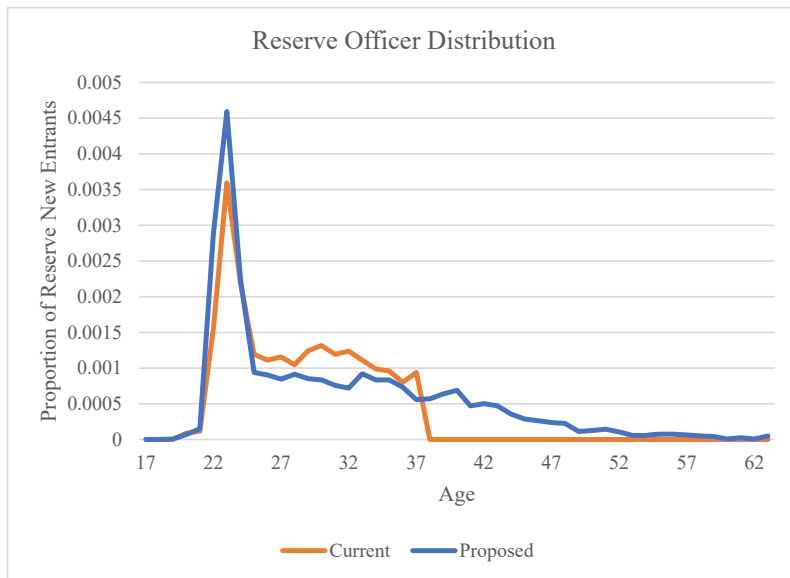
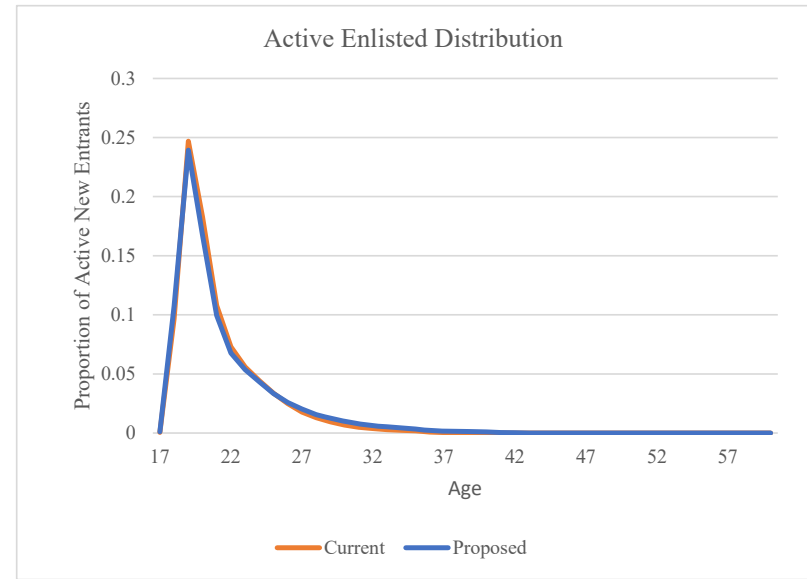
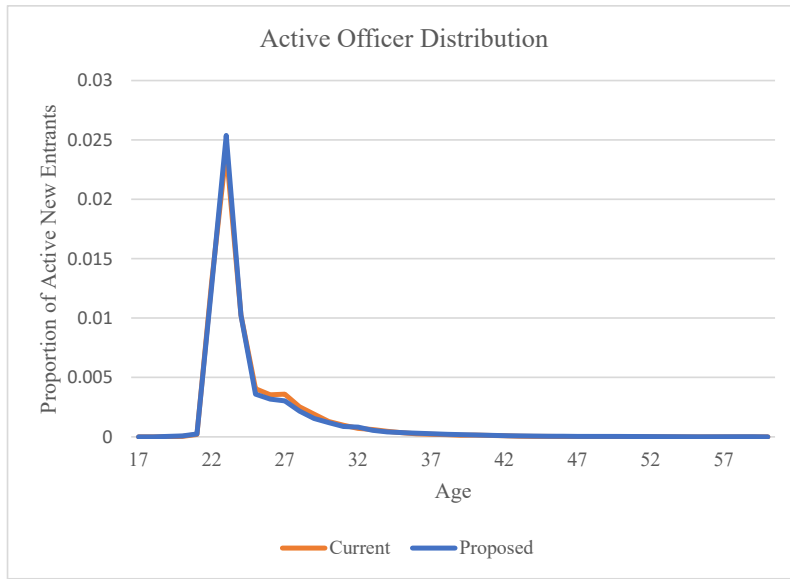
** Percentage of deaths involving COVID-19 over deaths from all causes

Attachment 6
Comparison of the Current and Proposed New Entrant Distributions

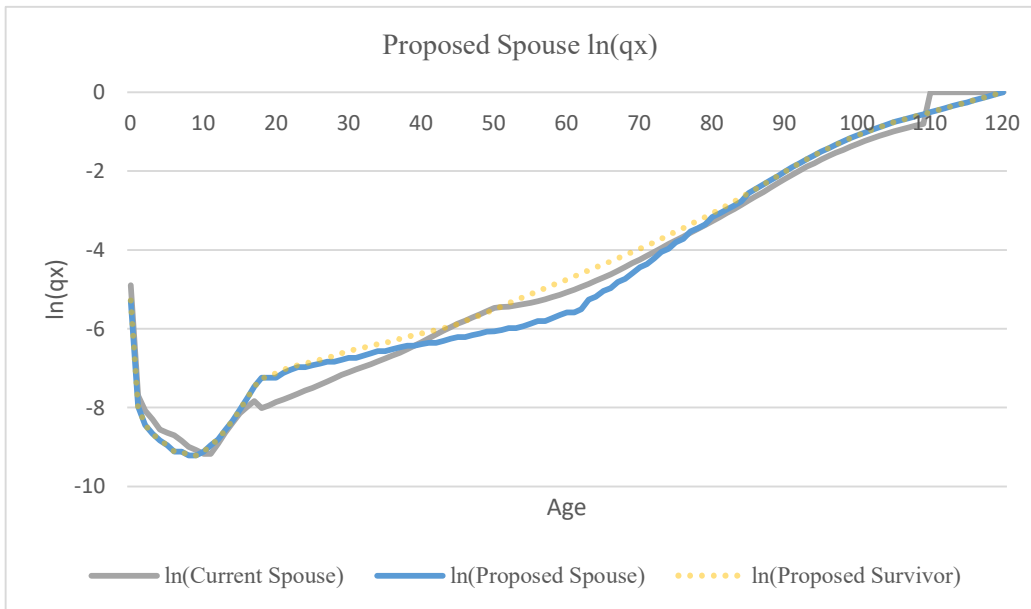
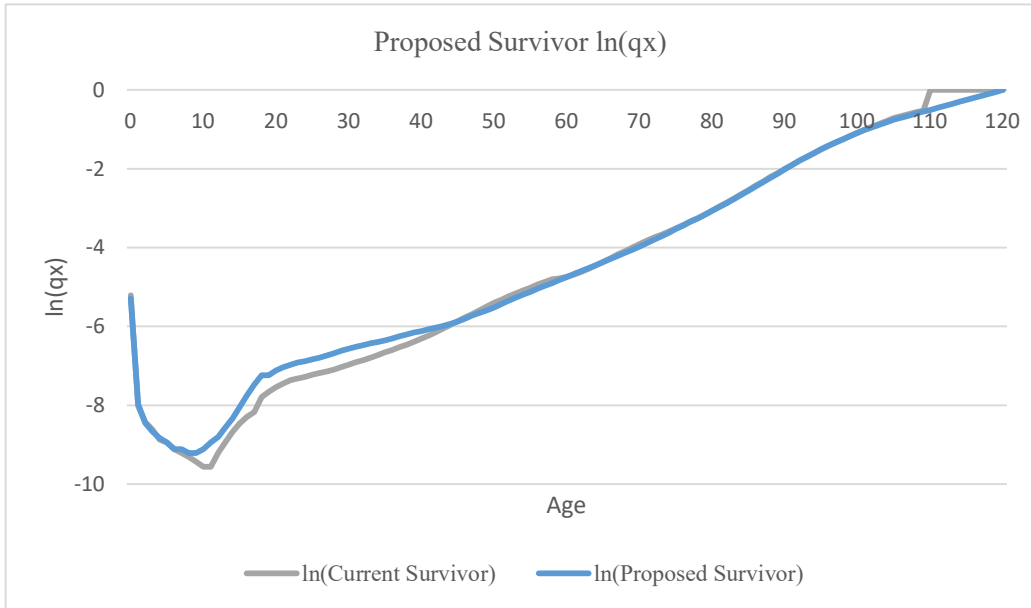
	Summary Statistics			
	Active		Reserve	
	Current	Proposed	Current	Proposed
Off Avg Age	24.7	24.7	28.0	30.6
Enl Avg Age	21.2	21.5	21.1	21.9
% Officer	6.9%	6.8%	2.2%	2.6%
Off % Age 42+	0.5%	0.8%	0.0%	12.7%
Enl % Age 42+	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%

	Probability of Making 20 Years			
	Active		Reserve	
	Current	Proposed	Current	Proposed
Officer	59.5%	59.4%	54.9%	50.8%
Enlisted	16.2%	16.2%	14.8%	15.5%
All	19.2%	19.1%	16.2%	17.1%

Attachment 7
Graphs of the Current and Proposed New Entrant Distributions



Attachment 8 Current and Proposed Survivor and Spouse Death Rates





Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Jonathan Poe
Enterprise Solutions and Standards
Financial Reporting
July 22, 2024



Agenda



- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status



- Short Term Liquidity

- ✓ No new investing
 - ✓ \$ 25.2M in overnights (May 31)
 - ✓ \$ 0.92M in cash (May 31)
- ✓ Outflows on track to surpass inflows
 - ✓ FY 2023 program expense \$10.8M (May 31)
 - ✓ FY 2023 program revenue \$10.6M (May 31)
 - ✓ FY 2023 interest revenue \$1.4M (May 31)

- Long Term Liquidity

- ✓ \$19.6M long-term par (May 31)
- ✓ No new program entrants since 2001





Summary Financial Analysis Year Ended September 30 (In Millions)

	FY 2023	FY 2022	% Change
Service Contributions	\$13.0M	\$15.7M	-18%
Interest Income	\$2.1M	\$1.4M	50%
Total Revenue	\$15.1M	\$17.1M	-13%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$24.6M</u>	<u>\$30.4M</u>	<u>-23%</u>
Total Expense	<u>\$24.2M</u>	<u>\$30.1M</u>	<u>-24%</u>



Interest Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Millions)

Interest Income

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$ Change
Interest Revenue—Par	\$1.5	\$1.9	-\$0.4
Interest Revenue--Inflation	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Interest Revenue--Discount	\$0.01	\$0.09	-\$0.08
Interest Revenue – Overnight	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$1.1
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-\$0.6</u>	<u>-\$0.6</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>
	<u>\$2.1</u>	<u>\$1.4</u>	<u>\$0.7</u>





Voluntary Separation Incentive For the Year Ending September 30, 2022

(in millions)

Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$ 1.97
Investments	
Overnight	\$14.98
Long term	
Par	\$26.57
Premium outstanding	\$7.11
Discount outstanding	-\$5.58
Interest receivable	<u>\$0.37</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$28.47</u>
Total Investments	<u>\$43.45</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$45.42</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal	
Employment Benefits	
Due and Payable	\$1.10
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$82.48</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	<u>\$83.58</u>
Total Liabilities	\$83.58
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	\$-38.16
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$45.42</u>



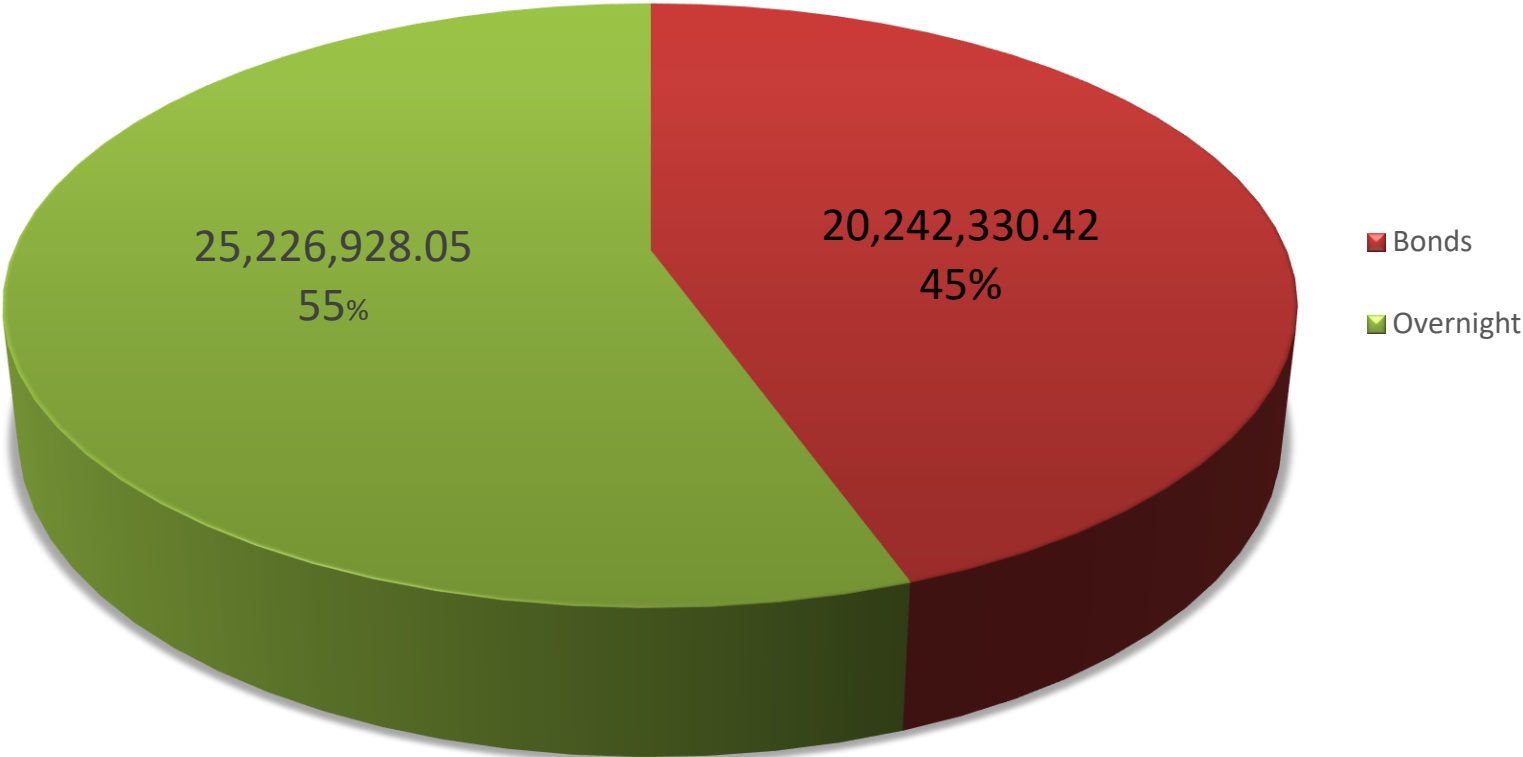


Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2013	2.60%
2014	1.43%
2015	1.41%
2016	1.50%
2017	1.75%
2018	2.15%
2019	2.43%
2020	2.21%
2021	2.08%
2022	2.29%
2023	4.12%



Voluntary Separation Portfolio As of May 31, 2024



FUND STATUS

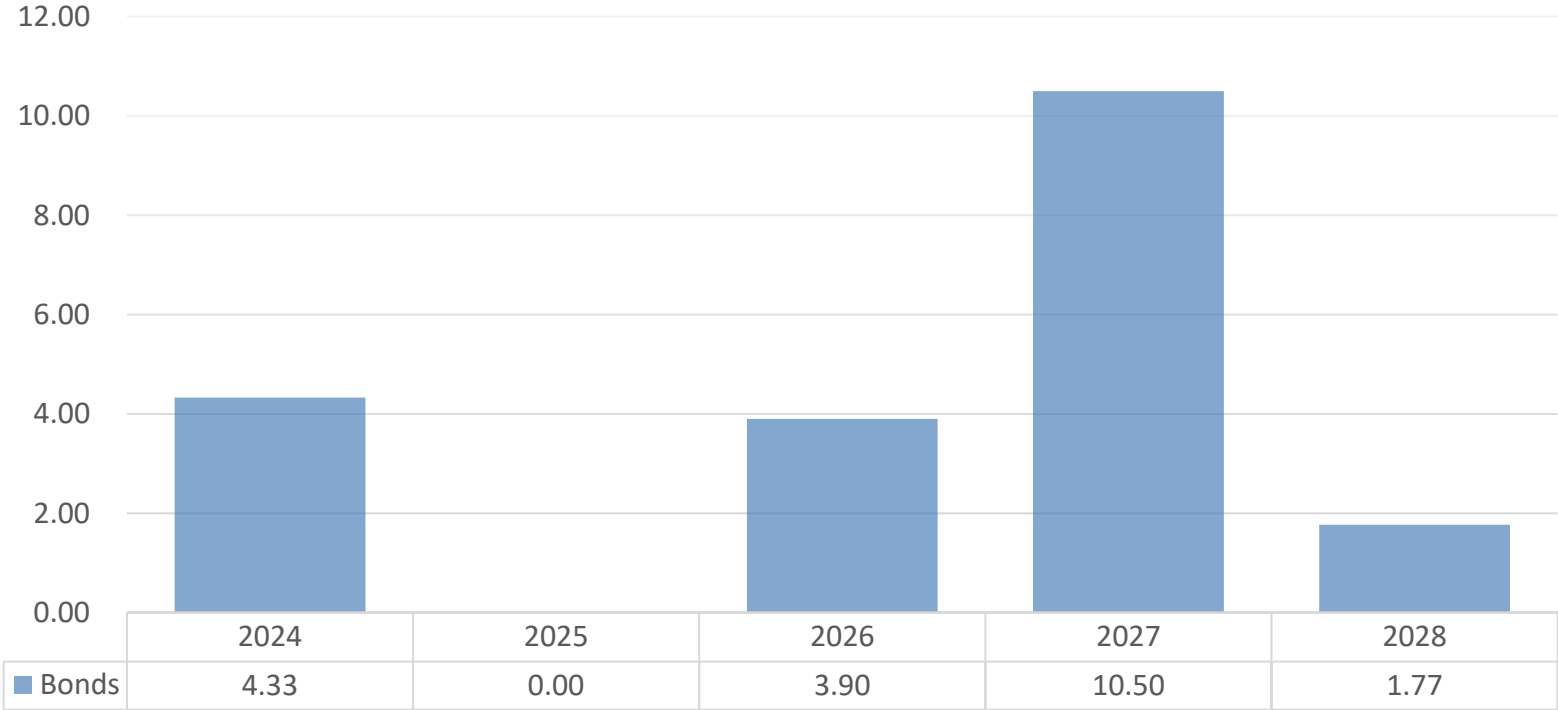


Security Description	Shares/Par	Book Value	Market Value
MK BOND 7.500% 11/15/2024	\$ 4,218,497.61	\$ 4,329,562.38	\$ 4,256,727.74
MK BOND 6.000% 02/15/2026	\$ 3,667,977.19	\$ 3,944,994.18	\$ 3,727,581.82
MK BOND 6.625% 02/15/2027	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$10,841,724.22	\$ 10,490,625.00
MK BOND 5.250% 11/15/2028	\$ 1,721,664.16	\$ 1,907,321.08	\$ 1,767,395.86
Total BONDS	\$ 19,608,138.96	\$ 21,023,601.86	\$ 20,242,330.42
ONE DAY 0.380% 04/30/2022	\$ 25,226,928.05	\$ 25,226,928.05	\$ 25,226,928.05
Total	\$ 44,835,067.01	\$ 46,250,529.91	\$ 45,469,258.47



VSI Maturities as of May 31, 2024

BONDS



■ Bonds





► QUESTIONS



Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI)

BRIEF HISTORY: At the end of the 1980s, the Department of Defense (DoD) began drawing down the size of the U.S. military's active force, from a post-Vietnam peak of 2.2 million in FY 1987 to 1.6 million by FY 1997, a decline of about 25 percent. Initially, the focus of the drawdown was on cutting the number of entrants into the armed forces, but DoD also needed to reduce the number of mid-careerists. To accomplish this reduction in personnel while treating service members fairly and maintaining a high state of readiness, DoD chose to rely on voluntary rather than involuntary separations.

In January 1992, the Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI) was authorized for all branches of the armed forces to help DoD complete the reduction-in-force while avoiding serious skill and grade imbalances. The program stopped taking new applicants in October 2001. VSI offered members an annuity payable for twice as long as their years of service and equal to 2.5 percent of basic pay times years of service.

To be eligible to receive VSI, an individual must have met all of the following requirements:

- six years of active duty as of December 1991
- five years of continuous active service at separation
- be in a rank that has more people in it than are needed to maintain force readiness
- continue military service in a reserve component

VSI Fund Yield Projection and Current Interest Assumption

FY	Inflation	Real*	Fund Yield	Blue Chip
				Return on New Invests**
2024	2.61%	1.27%	3.88%	4.59%
2025	2.32%	1.79%	4.11%	3.82%
2026	2.25%	1.75%	4.00%	3.52%
2027	2.20%	1.80%	4.00%	3.42%
2028	2.20%	1.56%	3.76%	3.40%
2029	2.20%	1.65%	3.85%	3.40%
2030	2.20%	1.58%	3.78%	3.40%
2031	2.20%	1.52%	3.72%	3.40%
2032	2.20%	1.48%	3.68%	3.40%
2033	2.20%	1.45%	3.65%	3.40%

FY	Inflation	Real*	Fund Yield	Blue Chip
				Return on New Invests**
2034	2.20%	1.43%	3.63%	3.40%
2035	2.20%	1.40%	3.60%	3.40%
2036	2.20%	1.37%	3.57%	3.40%
2037	2.20%	1.36%	3.56%	3.40%
2038	2.20%	1.34%	3.54%	3.40%
2039	2.20%	1.33%	3.53%	3.40%
2040	2.20%	1.32%	3.52%	3.40%
2041	2.20%	1.32%	3.52%	3.40%
2042	2.20%	1.31%	3.51%	3.40%
2043	2.20%	1.31%	3.51%	3.40%

5 Yr Avg	2.32%	1.63%	3.95%	3.75%
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

5 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.31%	1.64%	3.95%	3.73%
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<u>Current</u> <u>Interest</u> <u>Assumption</u>	<u>Proposed</u> <u>Interest</u> <u>Assumption</u>
2.75%	3.75%

<u>Asset</u> <u>Duration</u>	<u>Liability</u> <u>Duration</u>
3.3	3.0

* Real = Fund Yield - Inflation (after 3 mths TIPS inflation lag). For inflation, fund yield, and Blue Chip return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes available funds are invested in 2 yr bonds, until maturity values would be more than future expected payments.

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: Notes and bonds (No TIPS).

--- Investment Policy: Maturities matched to cash flows and liquidity requirements. Minimize risks to the funds--all securities are market based Treasury special issues. Hold to maturity policy.

VSI Population by Number of Remaining Payments (as of September 30, 2023)

Remaining Annual Payments	Enlisted					Officer				
	WITH VA Offset			W/O VA Offset		WITH VA Offset			W/O VA Offset	
	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Avg Annual VA Pay	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Avg Annual VA Pay	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross
1	47	\$8,252	\$3,520	164	\$7,649	44	\$16,568	\$6,928	134	\$15,054
2	40	\$8,855	\$4,112	149	\$8,096	27	\$16,812	\$4,239	109	\$16,693
3	26	\$8,859	\$3,645	128	\$8,801	28	\$17,344	\$5,411	92	\$16,719
4	28	\$9,693	\$4,130	105	\$9,428	31	\$19,030	\$5,879	54	\$17,489
5	30	\$9,750	\$3,946	90	\$9,512	24	\$19,879	\$5,494	56	\$18,725
6	18	\$10,495	\$5,328	81	\$9,688	12	\$20,109	\$7,508	36	\$18,685
7	18	\$10,421	\$3,853	85	\$9,425	8	\$20,376	\$10,259	40	\$16,151
8	18	\$11,302	\$4,701	33	\$10,678	4	\$19,959	\$7,989	28	\$17,202
9	12	\$12,059	\$4,874	30	\$11,743	7	\$22,216	\$8,054	19	\$23,503
10	3	\$10,946	\$1,980	13	\$12,248	3	\$24,930	\$5,860	11	\$23,772
11	1	\$15,367	\$6,816	5	\$12,100	1	\$21,055	\$1,980	6	\$24,532
12	1	\$22,747	\$3,924	1	\$22,808	1	\$36,771	\$1,980	0	\$0
13	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	\$0	4	\$32,192
14	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$31,674	\$18,300	0	\$0
15	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$39,049	\$18,288	0	\$0
16	1	\$24,676	\$12,492	0	\$0	1	\$26,391	\$9,732	0	\$0
17	1	\$27,253	\$13,692	0	\$0	1	\$27,253	\$17,280	0	\$0
Total	244	\$9,770	\$4,139	884	\$9,012	196	\$18,893	\$6,465	589	\$17,237

- (i) Table includes 1,913 VSI annuitants who have remaining benefit payments.
- (ii) Table includes 370 survivors receiving benefits from 288 deceased VSI members.
- (iii) Table excludes 437 eligible VSI members who have a full VA offset.
- (iv) A total of 18,430 service members have elected VSI since the program's inception.
- (v) Final payment is often a partial payment.

VSI
CHANGE IN UNFUNDED LIABILITY (UFL)
(\$ in Millions)

(A Negative Change Indicates a Gain and a Positive Change
Indicates a Loss)

Based on 3.75% interest, 2.2% COLA on VA Offsets and 2.0% Non-COLA increase on VA Offsets

1. 10/1/2022 Unfunded Liability	\$49.1		
2. 1/1/2023 Amortization Payment on UFL	\$13.0		
3. Interest Rate Assumption	1.0275		
4. Expected Unfunded Liability on 10/1/2023 (1 X 3) - (2 X 3 ^ 0.75)	\$37.2		
5. Actual Unfunded Liability on 10/1/2023	\$30.2		
6. Total (Gain)/Loss in Unfunded Liability (5 - 4)	-\$6.91	-9.3%	
A. Total (Gain)/Loss Due to Assets	-\$2.04	-2.7%	
1. Asset (Gain)/Loss-Yield ¹	-\$0.70	-0.9%	--> -1.6%
2. Asset (Gain)/Loss-Benefit Payments ²	-\$1.3	-1.8%	
B. Total (Gain)/Loss Due to Liability	-\$4.86	-6.5%	
1. Liability (Gain)/Loss-2023 COLA ³	\$0.0	0.0%	
2. Liability (Gain)/Loss-2022 VA Update ⁴	-\$2.7	-3.6%	
3. Liability (Gain)/Loss-Interest Rate	-\$2.0	-2.7%	
4. Liability (Gain)/Loss-VA Incr. Assump.	-\$0.2	-0.3%	
5. Liability (Gain)/Loss-Residual ⁵	\$0.1	0.1%	

(Percentages shown are ratios of values of each gain or loss component to the PVFB;
the ratio of the yield loss to the VSI fund is shown as well).

¹ Valuation assumption: 2.75% fund yield; actual fund yield: 4.12%

² Projected FY23 benefit payments: \$25.5M; actual FY23 benefit payments: \$24.2M

³ Projected 2024 COLA (excluding the VA Increase Assumption): 2.2%; actual 2024 COLA: 3.2%

⁴ Represents actual 2023 VA offsets being different than expected.

⁵ Represents DFAS data changes and residual.

VSI AMORTIZATION

(\$ in Millions)

Based on 3.75% interest, 2.2% COLA on VA Offsets and 2.0% Non-COLA increase on VA Offsets

VSI Valuation Results as of 9/30/2023:

a. 9/30/2023 PVFB	\$74.5	PVFB Sensitivity at 25 basis points: 1%
b. 10/1/2023 Fund	\$44.3	
c. 10/1/2023 UFL	\$30.2	

Amortization Schedule - Decreasing Amortization Payments:

d. 1/1/2025	\$7.8	
e. 1/1/2026 - expiration		31.3% of FY Projected Benefit Payments

VSI Fund Projections:

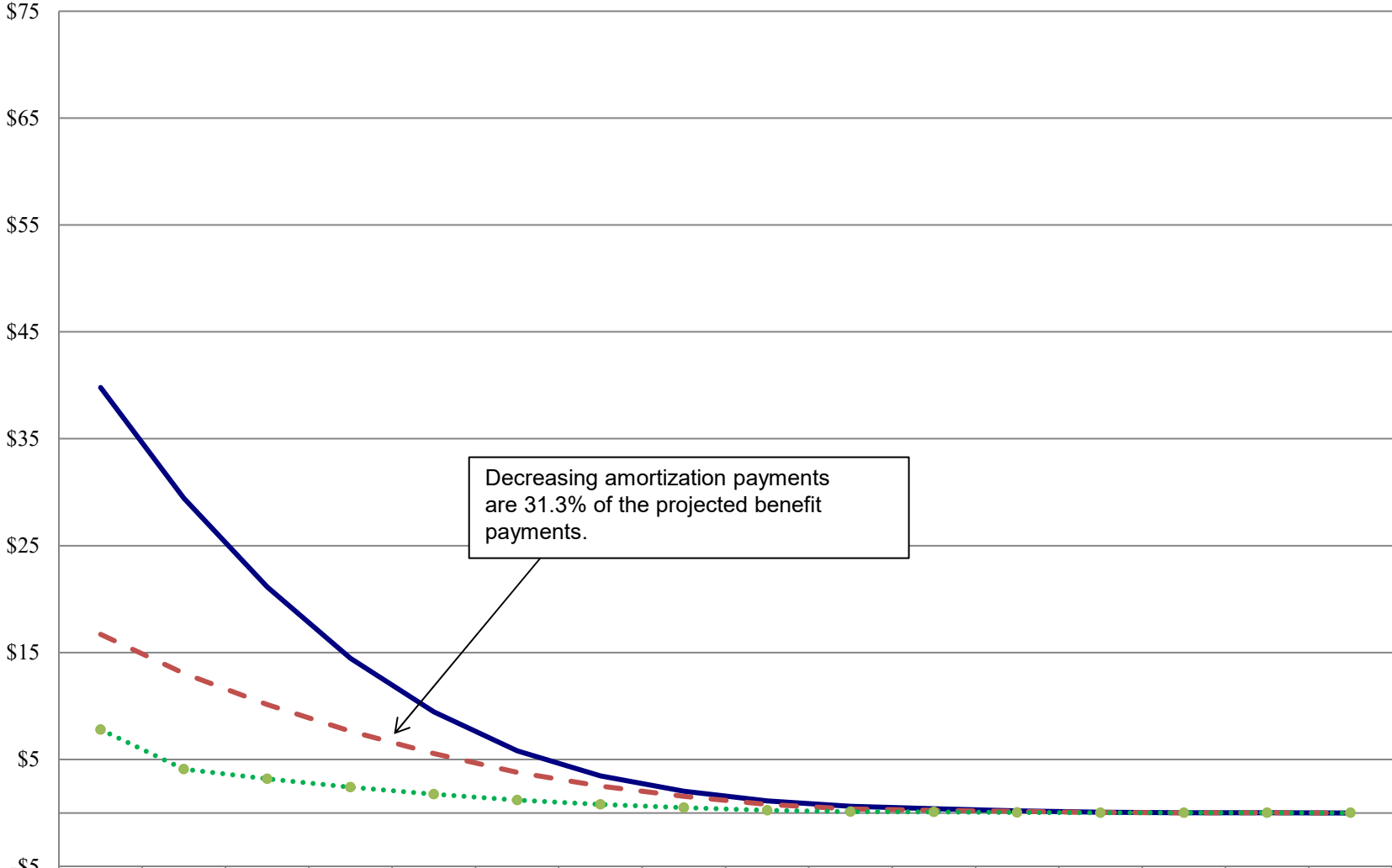
	Contributions (paid on Jan. 1)	Jan-1 Fund Balance (After Contribution)	Interest Earned during FY	Benefit Payments during FY	End-of-Fiscal-Year Fund Balance
FY 2024	\$10.6	\$60.0	\$1.6	\$20.3	\$36.3
FY 2025	\$7.8	\$39.8	\$1.3	\$16.7	\$28.6
FY 2026	\$4.1	\$29.5	\$1.0	\$13.1	\$20.6
FY 2027	\$3.2	\$21.1	\$0.7	\$10.1	\$14.4
FY 2028	\$2.4	\$14.5	\$0.5	\$7.6	\$9.6
FY 2029	\$1.7	\$9.5	\$0.3	\$5.6	\$6.1
FY 2030	\$1.2	\$5.8	\$0.2	\$3.8	\$3.6
FY 2031	\$0.8	\$3.5	\$0.1	\$2.5	\$2.0
FY 2032	\$0.5	\$2.0	\$0.1	\$1.5	\$1.0
FY 2033	\$0.2	\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.8	\$0.5
FY 2034	\$0.11	\$0.6	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$0.3
FY 2035	\$0.08	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$0.2	\$0.1
FY 2036	\$0.04	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.0
FY 2037	\$0.01	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
FY 2038	\$0.00	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.01	\$0.0
FY 2039	\$0.00	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.002	\$0.0
FY 2040	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0

VA compensation offsets VSI payments; VSI liability calculations reflect VA offsets

The last net VSI payment is projected to be in 2039.

31.3% is calculated by finding the percentage that draws fund to zero by the last benefit payment.

VSI CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS
(\$ in Millions)



	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034	FY 2035	FY 2036	FY 2037	FY 2038	FY 2039	FY 2040
FY Fund Dollars	\$39.8	\$29.5	\$21.1	\$14.5	\$9.5	\$5.8	\$3.5	\$2.0	\$1.1	\$0.6	\$0.4	\$0.2	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00
Benefit Payments	\$16.7	\$13.1	\$10.1	\$7.6	\$5.6	\$3.8	\$2.5	\$1.5	\$0.8	\$0.4	\$0.2	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.01	\$0.002	\$0.00
Contributions	\$7.8	\$4.1	\$3.2	\$2.4	\$1.7	\$1.2	\$0.8	\$0.5	\$0.2	\$0.11	\$0.08	\$0.04	\$0.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00



Education Benefits Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Jonathan Poe
Enterprise Solutions and Standards (ESS)
Financial Reporting
July 22, 2024



AGENDA



- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status

- Short Term Liquidity

- ✓ Current Year Purchases
 - ✓ Oct 2023 purchased \$48M TIPS
 - ✓ Feb 2024 purchased \$20M Notes and \$5M TIPS
 - ✓ Anticipate continued ability to invest annually going forward.
- ✓ Current Year Maturities
 - ✓ Oct 2023 maturity \$4.2M
 - ✓ Jan 2024 maturity \$104.0M
- ✓ Outflows exceeding Inflows
 - ✓ FY 2024 disbursements through May \$128.7M
 - ✓ FY 2024 receipts through May \$20.1M (Excl interest of \$8.1M)
 - ✓ FY 2024 overnights/cash as of May 31 \$30.2M

- Long Term Liquidity

- ✓ Planned to invest \$150M for FY 2025
 - ✓ Depending on the FY 24 cash flow
- ✓ FY2026-2029 projected investments of \$351.0





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Thousands)

	FY 2023	FY 2022	% Change
Service Contributions	\$17,901	\$53,699	-67%
Interest Income	<u>22,598</u>	<u>45,614</u>	-50%
Total Revenue	<u>\$40,499</u>	<u>\$99,313</u>	-59%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$159,056</u>	<u>\$150,514</u>	6%
Total Expense	<u>\$159,048</u>	<u>\$150,669</u>	6%





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Thousands)

Interest Income

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$Change
Interest Revenue--Par	\$13,198	\$12,457	\$741
Interest Revenue--Inflation	13,584	38,652	-25,068
Interest Revenue--Discount	1,137	543	594
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-5,321</u>	<u>-6,038</u>	<u>717</u>
	<u>\$22,598</u>	<u>\$45,614</u>	<u>-\$23,016</u>





Education Benefits Fund For the Year Ending September 30, 2023

(in thousands)

Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$100.0
Investments	
Overnight	\$95,402.0
Long term	
Par	\$661,480.2
Inflation purchased	\$38,315.6
Inflation earned	\$58,403.6
Premium outstanding	\$9,344.4
Discount outstanding	-\$4,178.6
Interest receivable	<u>\$1,720.9</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$765,086.1</u>
Total Investments	\$860,488.1
Accounts Receivable, net	<u>\$768.9</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$861,357.0</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal Employment Benefits	
Benefits Payable to Beneficiaries	\$640.6
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$441,989.0</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	\$442,629.6
Other Liabilities	<u>\$8.3</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$442,637.9</u>
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	<u>\$418,719.1</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$861,357.0</u>



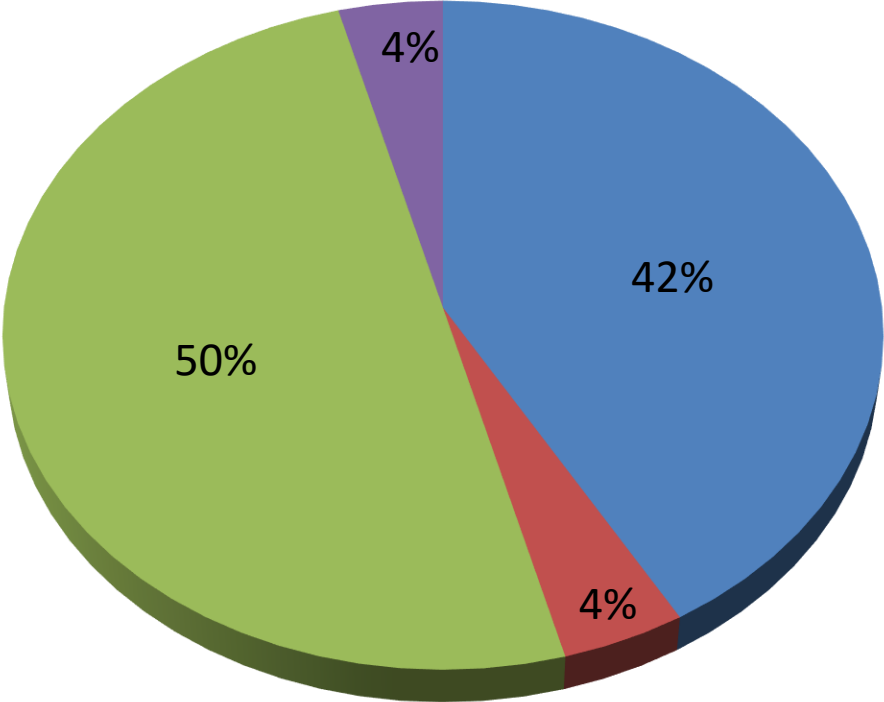


Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2014	3.16%
2015	1.79%
2016	2.34%
2017	2.92%
2018	3.82%
2019	3.01%
2020	3.01%
2021	2.92%
2022	4.97%
2023	2.32%



Education Benefits Portfolio As Of 05/31/24



- Notes
- Bonds
- TIPs
- Overnight Securities

Notes	\$302,376,699.17
Bonds	\$30,665,625.00
TIPs	\$362,898,410.08
Overnight Securities	<u>\$30,103,422.70</u>
Total	<u>\$726,044,156.95</u>

FUND STATUS

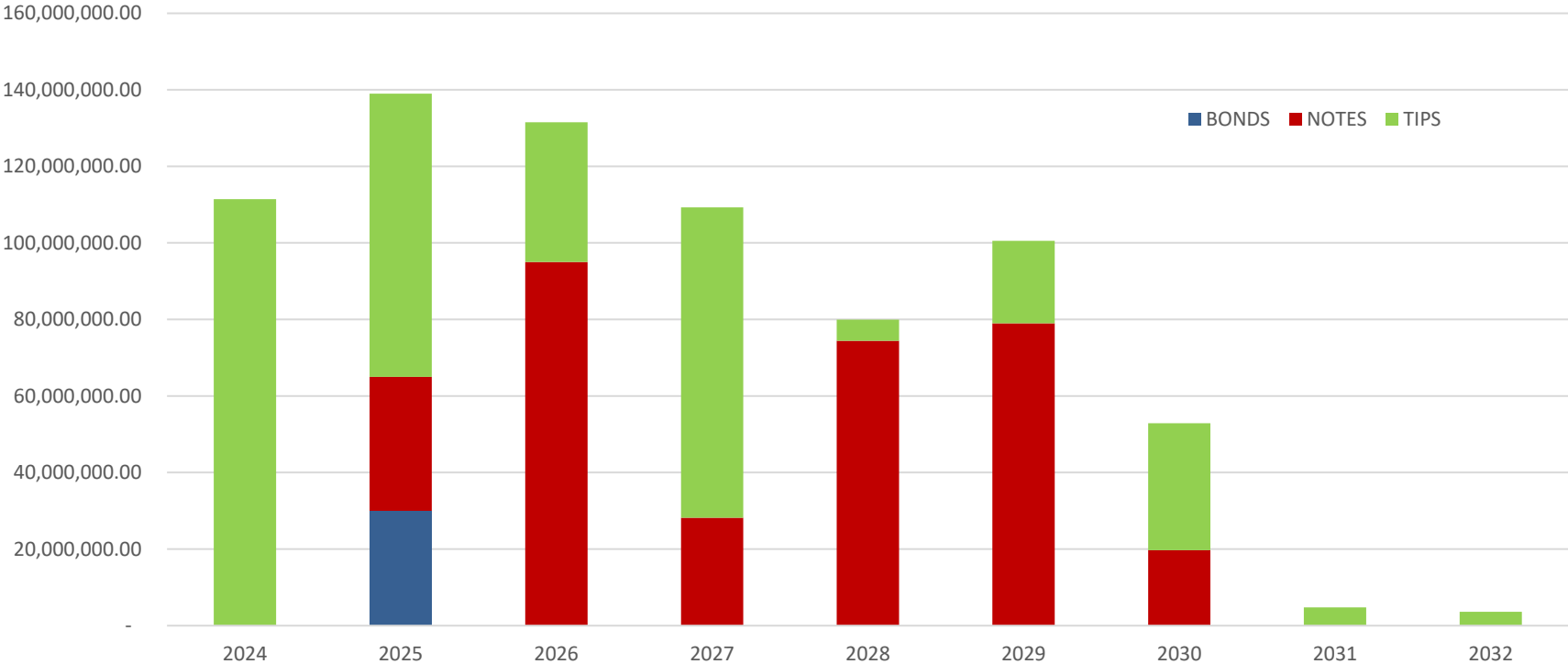


Security Description	Shares Par	Book Value	Market Value
MK BOND 6.875% 08/15/2025	30,000,000.00	31,603,855.79	30,665,625.00
MK NOTE 0.375% 04/30/2025	25,257,378.17	25,189,417.59	24,183,939.60
MK NOTE 0.750% 03/31/2026	4,471,306.75	4,221,506.55	4,148,534.29
MK NOTE 0.750% 08/31/2026	25,258,185.58	25,179,678.77	23,087,560.26
MK NOTE 1.250% 03/31/2028	74,437,713.07	74,655,409.98	65,737,805.35
MK NOTE 1.625% 02/15/2026	65,292,466.40	67,062,146.16	61,742,188.54
MK NOTE 1.625% 08/15/2029	78,985,623.85	76,394,738.56	68,470,662.67
MK NOTE 2.250% 08/15/2027	28,200,032.62	29,267,889.94	26,181,967.79
MK NOTE 2.750% 02/28/2025	9,738,025.93	9,834,519.42	9,561,524.21
MK NOTE 4.125% 08/31/2030	19,699,601.37	19,852,651.85	19,262,516.46
TOTAL NOTES	331,340,333.74	331,657,958.82	302,376,699.17
MK TIPS 0.125% 01/15/2030	3,871,200.10	4,341,024.60	4,205,170.27
MK TIPS 0.125% 01/15/2031	3,959,596.03	4,340,277.41	4,166,476.25
MK TIPS 0.125% 07/15/2024	84,717,357.00	111,473,545.42	111,238,561.11
MK TIPS 0.125% 07/15/2030	23,369,252.56	25,132,332.18	25,331,281.26
MK TIPS 0.250% 01/15/2025	35,503,274.93	47,103,039.93	45,929,876.71
MK TIPS 0.375% 01/15/2027	62,715,061.70	83,917,418.85	76,867,351.93
MK TIPS 0.625% 01/15/2026	27,772,869.71	36,644,366.12	35,289,803.98
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2025	16,405,437.41	27,717,100.15	26,990,729.89
MK TIPS 3.375% 04/15/2032	2,040,930.22	4,053,346.88	3,900,187.67
MK TIPS 3.625% 04/15/2028	2,856,742.80	5,762,792.46	5,784,304.72
MK TIPS 3.875% 04/15/2029	11,339,169.56	22,998,083.67	23,194,666.29
TOTAL TIPS	274,550,892.02	373,483,327.67	362,898,410.08
ONE DAY 5.380% 06/03/2024	30,103,422.70	30,103,422.70	30,103,422.70
TOTAL PORTFOLIO	665,994,648.46	766,848,564.98	726,044,156.95





EBF Maturities
As of May 31, 2024



2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	Total
111.4	139.0	131.5	109.3	80	100.5	52.9	4.7	3.6	732.9





QUESTIONS



FY 2023 Valuation of the DoD Education Benefits Fund

Meeting Objectives

1. Review and approve actuarial methods and assumptions needed for September 30, 2023, actuarial valuation of the DoD Education Benefits Fund (EBF), including proposed model changes. The education benefit programs funded by the EBF are:
 - a. Chapter 30 Kicker Benefits
 - b. Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Benefits
 - c. Category III Benefits
2. Review the actuarial liability as of September 30, 2023, for each of the benefit plans by active duty and reserve service component, including the Coast Guard.
3. Set FY 2026 per capita contribution amounts and October 1, 2025, amortization payments for each of these benefit plans by active duty contract length and reserve component. These amounts will be sent in letters to the Secretary of Defense, DoD Comptroller, and the Secretary of Homeland Security (Coast Guard).

Presentation to the DoD Board of Actuaries

1. Military Education Benefits
2. Executive Summary of September 30, 2023, Actuarial Valuation Results
3. Education Benefit Usage Model
4. Explanation of Normal Costs
5. Benefit Usage and Withdrawal Rates
6. Data Sources
7. Data Reconciliation and Census Assumptions
8. Economic Assumptions
9. Chapter 30 Results
10. Chapter 1606 Results
11. Cat III Methodology and Results
12. Appendix

Military Education Benefits

Program	Funded By	Participants	Eligibility	FY 2024 Benefit	Per Capita Amount	Amortization	Transferability	Dates
Post 9/11 Chapter 33 Basic	VA	Active Duty or Reserve	Active – Serve 3 Years, serve at least 30 days and service-connected disability discharge, or Purple Heart (Full) Serve 90+ days (Partial) Reserve – Serve 90+ Days in Active Duty Status	Full Tuition/Fees ¹ Up to \$27,120.05 ² indexed Other ³	N/A	None	Currently serving, completed 6+ years of service, and agree to add 4 more years of service. Purple Heart.	August, 2009 - Present
Montgomery GI Bill Chapter 30 Basic	VA	Active Duty	Enlistment of 3 Years or Enlistment Contract (Full Amount) Usually ends 10 Years after Separation	Up to \$2,358 for each full month of enrollment, indexed	N/A	None	None	July, 1985 - Present
Chapter 30 Kicker	DoD Services Contribute to EBF	Active Duty	Offered by DoD at Time of Recruitment. Contract Period of 2-6 years. Corresponds with Chapter 30 or Chapter 33 Basic	\$150 - \$950 Per month, not indexed	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry. Fund Surplus Offset as Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries	Determined by Board of Actuaries. Unfunded Liability by Service Paid Off in 5 Years	Same as Chapter 33 Basic	July, 1985 – Present (None offered since 2012)

¹ Public Institution of Higher Learning up to in-state rate. Plus, if eligible, monthly housing allowance and book/supply allowance.

² For Private/Foreign Institution of Higher Learning or Non-college degree program. Plus, if eligible, monthly housing allowance and book/supply allowance.

³ Flight Training up to \$15,497.15. Correspondence school up to \$13,172.57. Plus, if eligible, monthly housing allowance and book/supply allowance.

These are not all the education benefits available to military members. These are only the programs funded by the EBF or programs whose use by members impacts the EBF.

Military Education Benefits

Program	Funded By	Participants	Eligibility	FY 2024 Benefit	Per Capita Amount	Amortization	Transferability	Dates
Category III Post-Vietnam Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	DoD & VA	Active Duty	Entered service between January, 1977 ~ June, 1985 Involuntarily separated for certain reasons or separated under the VSI (Voluntary Separation Incentive) or SSB (Special Separation Benefit) Program	Same as Chapter 30	N/A	Projected amount plus interest used in prior fiscal year	Survivors and dependents may be eligible	January 1977 - Present
Chapter 1606 Basic	DoD Reserve Components Contribute to EBF	Selected Reserves	Agree to Serve 6 Years. Ends After 14 Years of Service or Upon Leaving Reserves	Up to \$466 per month for each full month of enrollment, indexed	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry. Fund Surplus Offset as Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries	Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries. Unfunded Liability by Reserve Component Paid Off in 5 Years	Not Currently Offered	July, 1985 – Present
Chapter 1606 Kicker	DoD Reserve Components Contribute to EBF	Selected Reserves (Offered to fill special skilled positions)	Offered by DoD at Time of Recruitment. Same as Chapter 1606 Basic	\$100, \$200 & \$350 per month, not indexed	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry.	None	Not Currently Offered	July, 1985 – Present

These are not all the education benefits available to military members. These are only the programs funded by the EBF or programs whose use by members impacts the EBF.

Executive Summary

FY 2023 Fund experience and actuarial valuation results as of September 30, 2023

(\$ in Millions)	<u>Chapter 30</u> <u>Kicker</u>	<u>Chapter 1606</u> <u>Basic & Kicker</u>	<u>Other</u> ²	<u>Total</u>
<u>Sept. 30, 2023 Eligible Members</u>¹	107,995	357,321	N/A	465,316
<u>Sept. 30, 2022 Balance & Liability</u>				
Fund Balance ³	\$334.8	\$643.9	\$0.5	\$979.1
Actuarial Liability (AL)	\$191.8	\$325.7	\$0.0	\$517.5
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$143.0)	(\$318.2)	(\$0.5)	(\$461.6)
<u>FY 2023 Fund Activity</u>				
Sept. 30, 2022 Fund Balance	\$334.8	\$643.9	\$0.5	\$979.1
Asset Transfers	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.0
Amortization Payments	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.5
Per Capita Contributions	\$0.0	\$17.4	\$0.0	\$17.4
Benefit Payments	(\$28.8)	(\$130.3)	(\$0.0)	(\$159.1)
<u>Interest</u> ⁴	<u>\$7.5</u>	<u>\$13.8</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>	<u>\$21.3</u>
Total Changes	(\$20.8)	(\$99.1)	\$0.1	(\$119.8)
Sept. 30, 2023 Fund Balance	\$314.0	\$544.8	\$0.6	\$859.3
<u>Sept. 30, 2023 Balance & Liability</u>				
Fund Balance	\$314.0	\$544.8	\$0.6	\$859.3
Actuarial Liability (AL)	\$157.3	\$296.0	\$0.0	\$453.4
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$156.7)	(\$248.7)	(\$0.5)	(\$406.0)

¹Members eligible for multiple programs are counted separately for each program. There have not been any new entrants into the Chapter 30 Kicker program since 2012.

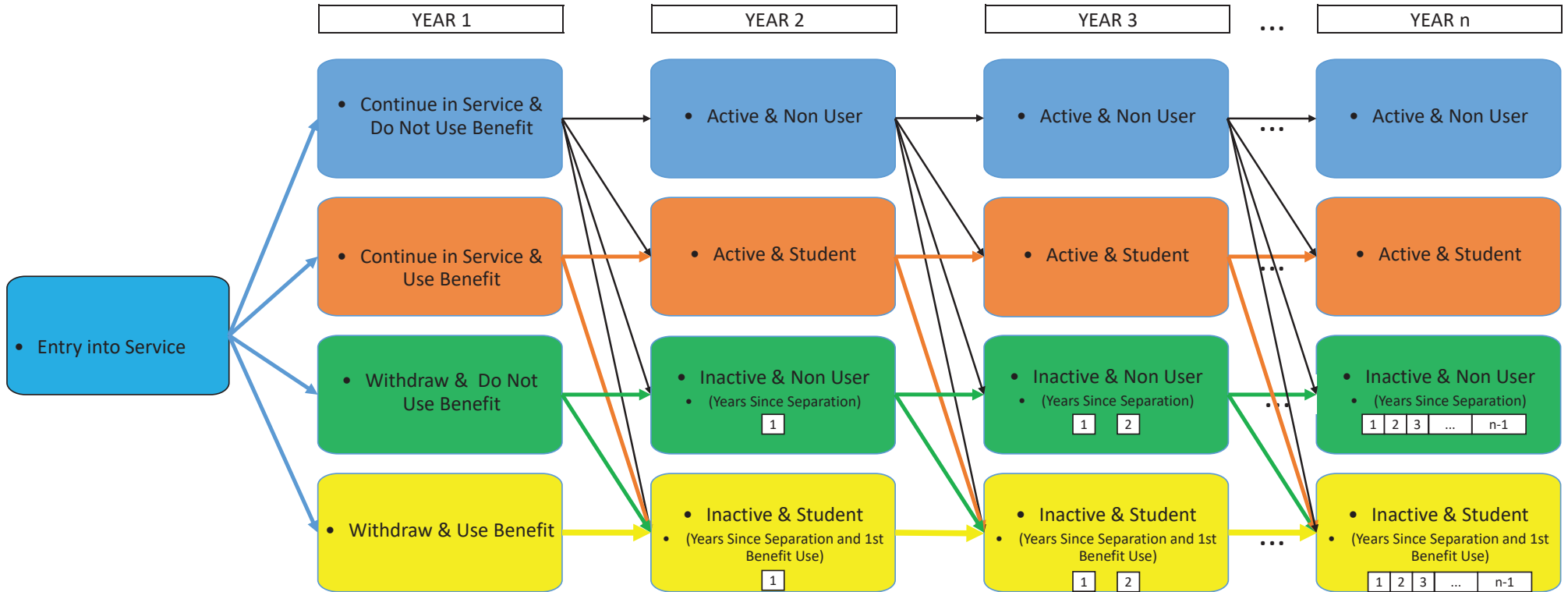
Of the 357,321 Chapter 1606 eligibles, 140,258 are also eligible to receive a Chapter 1606 kicker benefit.

²Other is Category III, National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability. Due to the relatively small size of benefits and no benefits paid since FY 2008 for National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability, liability amounts for those programs have not been estimated. Liability amounts in this column represent only the Category III liability. Fund balances for National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability are still reflected in this column.

³Officially, there is only one Fund. OACT allocates the Fund into separate accounts for the various programs by component, using reported contributions and benefit payments by program for each component and allocating reported interest earnings by program.

⁴In FY 2023, the Education Benefits Fund earned 2.32% in interest.

Education Benefit Usage Model



Each box has a probability of benefit usage and a probability of moving into a different box for the following year.

Benefits are discounted to the time of entry.

Active Duty model continues for 40 years. Reserve model continues for 15 years .

Preliminary Benefit Usage & Withdrawal Rates

The OACT Education Benefits Usage Model calculates usage and withdrawal rates for each cell as described in the previous slide by taking the weighted average over the most recent 10 years.

1. **Active Model** – The most recent year (FY 2023) is given a weight of 100%. The second most recent year (FY 2022) is given a weight of 80% of the most recent year. Each successive year (2014-2021) is given a weight 80% of the year it precedes.
 - Exceptions – For cells which have not had recent activity because there have not been any new entrants since 2012, the model uses the 10 most recent years in which there were members whose activity could be measured.

2. **Reserve Model** – The most recent year (FY 2023) is given a weight of 100%. The second most recent year (FY 2022) is given a weight of 60% of the most recent year. Each successive year (2014-2021) is given a weight 60% of the year it precedes.
 - Exceptions – Where there are no or very few cases to measure, model may use other measurements. For example, if a particular program has not offered a \$100 kicker benefit, the model will use historical weighted average of the \$200 and \$350 kicker benefit and basic benefit and apply utilization adjustments to account for different benefit amounts.

Explanation of Education Normal Cost Factors

Assume Normal Cost (NC) cohort radix = 100,000

Calculating the NC involves projecting the cohort through the eligibility period for the benefit, projecting the usage (i.e., the benefit payments), and discounting the benefit payment dollars to the present.

Define:

N_1 = projected count of users in year 1, N_2 = projected count of users in year 2, etc.

M_1 = projected avg months of usage in year 1, M_2 = same for year 2, etc.

B_1 = projected monthly benefit amount in year 1, B_2 = same for year 2, etc. For kickers, all B's are equal. For other programs, B's change with future COLAs.

V = discount factor

Thus:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{NC} &= \frac{(N_1 M_1 B_1 V^{0.5} + N_2 M_2 B_2 V^{1.5} + \dots)}{100,000} \\
 &= \frac{(N_1 M_1 B_1 V^{0.5} + N_2 M_2 B_2 V^{1.5} + \dots)}{(N_1 M_1 B_1 + N_2 M_2 B_2 + \dots)} \frac{(N_1 M_1 B_1 + N_2 M_2 B_2 + \dots)}{(N_1 M_1 + N_2 M_2 + \dots)} \frac{(N_1 M_1 + N_2 M_2 + \dots)}{36 \times 100,000} \quad (36)
 \end{aligned}$$

Thus the NC is the product of 3 ratios and 36. The first ratio is the “discount factor” and is a reflection of the assumed interest rate and the timing of when payments occur—it gives the ratio of the actual NC to what it would be without discounting. The second ratio is the average monthly benefit amount—it’s a flat (obvious) calculation for kickers; and for CPI-indexed benefits, it gives the average benefit reflecting the effect of future COLAs. The third ratio is the “percent of benefit used” and is a reflection of how many become eligible, usage rates, and how much of the potential total entitlement is ultimately used.

CHAPTER 30 KICKER MODEL PROPOSED CHANGES

- Consolidate the data from all services into one set of usage and other decrement rates instead of producing a unique set of rates for each service and use the same set of rates for liability calculations as for normal cost calculations. The current model for liability calculations uses different rates for members with different contract lengths, whereas the rates used in normal cost consolidates all the members from a service regardless of their contract length with a few exceptions.
 - Reduces the complexity of the model by having fewer sets of rates
 - Produces larger sample sizes, thus improving the credibility for each rate
 - For consistency's sake, the normal cost and liability rates will be the same
 - OACT believes that one of the major decision points in using the benefit occurs within the first two years of members meeting their contract, but once members are beyond two years of fulfilling their contract, the length of the contract has very little impact in the probability of member's using the benefit. This is especially true for members who transfer the benefit to a family member
 - The result is usage rates for members between 2 and 8 years after entry will vary by contract length. Usage rates at other points in time will be the same regardless of contract length
- No longer adjust the probability of usage rates for members with different benefit amounts
 - Simplifies the model by removing a set of calculations
 - The Post 9-11 Bill which includes tuition, a supply stipend, and a housing allowance exceeds the Chapter 30 basic benefit. As such, OACT believes the size of the kicker is much less of a factor in whether the member chooses to use the benefit and therefore that variable can be removed from the model
- Mortality is removed as a variable
 - While some members may die while still eligible, that is a small probability since most member benefit usage occurs when members are young and therefore has very little impact in producing the final costs
 - Since transferability became a part of the benefit, it is possible for a member to die and still have a family member use the benefit in their name, thus including mortality may produce misleading results

Chapter 30 Kicker Model Comparison

(Dollars in Millions)

	Liability as of September 30, 2022		Assets
	Current Model	Proposed Model	
Army	\$136.8	\$117.4	\$261.6
Navy	\$40.3	\$43.5	\$43.1
Marine Corps	\$14.3	\$16.5	\$28.9
Coast Guard	\$0.37	\$0.43	\$1.15
Total DoD	\$191.8	\$177.9	\$334.8
	Projected FY 2023 Benefits Paid		Actual FY 2023
	Current Model	Proposed Model	Benefits Paid
Army	\$23.0	\$20.5	\$19.6
Navy	\$5.8	\$6.6	\$6.0
Marine Corps	\$2.8	\$3.3	\$3.1
Coast Guard	\$0.042	\$0.041	\$0.059
Total DoD	\$31.6	\$30.4	\$28.8

Data Sources

Defense Finance Accounting Service (DFAS) Trial Balance

- Provides Education Benefits Trust Fund activity for each active duty service and reserve component by month
 - Total per capita contributions
 - Amortization payments
 - Total benefit payments
- Provides entire fund starting and end of year balances

Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) File Extracts

- Provides individual member data
 - Cumulative lifetime benefits as of file date
 - Code indicating current service or reserve component
 - Code indicating monthly benefit amount
 - Date of entry, first benefit use, and withdrawal (if no longer active)

DMDC and DFAS Reported Activity for Chapter 30 Kicker Benefit Payments

FY 2020 - 2023

FY 2023 Service	DMDC Reports	DFAS Reports	\$\$ Difference	DMDC Extracts as % of DFAS Reports
Army	\$12,894,564	\$19,539,440	-\$6,644,876	66.0%
Navy	\$4,452,715	\$5,982,147	-\$1,529,432	74.4%
Marine Corps	\$1,823,401	\$3,055,092	-\$1,231,691	59.7%
Coast Guard	\$44,072	\$59,008	-\$14,936	74.7%
Unknown	\$0	\$135,720	-\$135,720	0.0%
Total	\$19,214,753	\$28,771,407	-\$9,556,655	66.8%
 FY 2022	 \$36,272,676	 \$31,868,910	 \$4,403,766	 113.8%
FY 2021	\$46,755,128	\$42,625,549	\$4,129,579	109.7%
FY 2020	\$44,772,510	\$55,282,580	-\$10,510,070	81.0%

DMDC and DFAS Reported Activity for Chapter 1606 Basic and Kicker New Entrants

FY 2020 - 2023

FY 2023	DMDC Extracts			DFAS Reporting ¹			DMDC Extracts as % of DFAS Reports		
	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined
Army National Guard	16,898	6,984	23,882	8,356	4,240	12,596	202.2%	164.7%	189.6%
Army Reserve	1,502	1,008	2,510	4,894	2,500	7,394	30.7%	40.3%	33.9%
Navy Reserve ²	193	2	195	1,128	7	1,135	17.1%	28.6%	17.2%
Marine Corps Reserve	3,427	12	3,439	4,865	230	5,095	70.4%	5.2%	67.5%
Air National Guard	2,172	775	2,947	2,065	752	2,817	105.2%	103.1%	104.6%
Air Force Reserve ²	707	420	1,127	1,943	221	2,164	36.4%	190.0%	52.1%
Coast Guard Reserve ²	0	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
All Components	24,899	9,201	34,100	23,251	7,950	31,201	107.1%	115.7%	109.3%
FY 2022	29,214	14,794	44,008	44,078	15,565	59,643	66.3%	95.0%	73.8%
FY 2021	47,036	16,952	63,988	45,198	18,647	63,845	104.1%	90.9%	100.2%
FY 2020	50,454	15,825	66,279	58,428	14,443	72,871	86.4%	109.6%	91.0%

¹Contributions divided by specific per capita amount

²If Basic Benefit Normal Cost is \$0, estimated DFAS basic benefits new entrants is recruitment target number provided by DoD Program Budget/Military Personnel and Construction

DMDC and DFAS Reported Activity for Chapter 1606 Basic and Kicker Benefit Payments FY 2020 - 2023

	DMDC Reporting			DFAS Reporting			DMDC Extracts as % of DFAS Reports		
	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined
FY 2023									
Army National Guard	\$44,201,154	\$18,391,050	\$62,592,204	\$46,737,402	\$25,291,515	\$72,028,917	94.6%	72.7%	86.9%
Army Reserve	\$16,106,032	\$3,655,700	\$19,761,732	\$17,127,818	\$6,675,961	\$23,803,779	94.0%	54.8%	83.0%
Navy Reserve	\$966,239	\$4,200	\$970,439	\$1,434,806	\$370,972	\$1,805,777	67.3%	1.1%	53.7%
Marine Corps Reserve	\$4,772,808	\$6,050	\$4,778,858	\$4,883,654	\$235,498	\$5,119,153	97.7%	2.6%	93.4%
Air National Guard	\$12,266,538	\$6,505,300	\$18,771,838	\$12,398,645	\$10,333,017	\$22,731,662	98.9%	63.0%	82.6%
Air Force Reserve	\$1,547,036	\$762,650	\$2,309,686	\$1,735,065	\$3,004,509	\$4,739,574	89.2%	25.4%	48.7%
Coast Guard Reserve	\$37,754	\$0	\$37,754	\$51,516	\$119	\$51,635	73.3%	0.0%	73.1%
All Components	\$79,897,561	\$29,324,950	\$109,222,511	\$84,368,906	\$45,911,591	\$130,280,496	94.7%	63.9%	83.8%
FY 2022	\$85,321,852	\$31,901,900	\$117,223,752	\$75,317,010	\$43,255,864	\$118,572,874	113.3%	73.8%	98.9%
FY 2021	\$71,156,692	\$21,947,625	\$93,104,318	\$71,977,703	\$40,019,266	\$111,996,969	98.9%	54.8%	83.1%
FY 2020	\$77,868,403	\$26,833,908	\$104,702,310	\$83,983,567	\$40,646,651	\$124,630,218	92.7%	66.0%	84.0%

Data Reconciliation and Census Assumptions

When summing up the individual usage data on the DMDC extracts over the past 10 years, the total benefit dollars paid and the number of new entrants have usually been less than the amount of dollars paid and the number of new entrants (obtained by dividing dollars by per capita amounts) according to the DFAS Trial Balances.

The model adjusts the preliminary benefit usage rates and starting population to account for the discrepancies between the data sources.

Active Duty Model

- **Rates**

- Record the percent difference in benefit dollars paid between the DFAS Trial Balance and the DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2014-2023).
- Use the same weighting method as in the benefit usage rate determination to derive the Total True-Up Factor (see Usage & Withdrawal Rates).
- The Total True-Up Factor is then further split between member benefit usage and months used. The Member Rate True-Up Factor and Months Used True-Up Factor are each the square root of $(1 + \text{Total True-Up Factor})$. The square root is used because there is a compounding effect and multiplying the usage rates in each cell by the Total Usage True-Up Factor will increase the number of members who move from non-usage status to usage status, which has a higher usage rate in subsequent years. This would result in increasing the output by more than the DFAS/DMDC ratio.

- **Census**

The model uses members on the DMDC file. No adjustment is made to the census because the program has not had any contributions since 2012 and DoD Compensation does not expect any new entrants for the foreseeable future.

Reserve Model

- **Rates**

- Record the percent difference in benefit dollars paid between the DFAS Trial Balance and the DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2014-2023) for each service.
- Use the same weighting method as in the benefit usage rate determination to derive the Total True-Up Factor for each service (see Usage & Withdrawal Rates).
- Record the percent difference in contributions paid between the DFAS Trial Balance and the DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2014-2023) for each service using the same weighting method as in the benefit usage rate determination. The contributions according to the DMDC file will be the number of new entrants by service and benefit level for a given year times each's respective per capita amount. This will be the Census True-Up Factor.
- The Usage True-Up Factor is derived by dividing $(1 + \text{Total True-Up Factor})$ by $(1 + \text{Census True-Up Factor})$.
- The Usage True-Up Factor for each service is then further split between member benefit usage and months used. The Member Rate True-Up Factor and Months Used True-Up Factor are each the square root of $(1 + \text{Usage True-Up Factor})$. The square root is used because there is a compounding effect and multiplying the usage rates in each cell by the Usage True-Up Factor will increase the number of members who move from non-usage status to usage status, which has a higher usage rate in subsequent years. This would result in increasing the output by more than the DFAS/DMDC ratio.

- **Census**

- For the most recent year's entrants (FY 2023), the model uses the DFAS number (contributions divided by specific per capita amounts) and reduces that figure by the number of new entrants who according to DMDC entered and lost their eligibility in their first year.
- For members who entered in prior years, the model uses the number of members on DMDC file and separates them by years since entry and whether they have received benefits as of valuation date (designate members as either "users" or "non-users"). The model then increases the census by the Census True-Up Factor.
- For the current year (FY 2024), the model adds the DFAS report for actual number of entrants (contributions divided by specific per capita amounts) through the most recent reported month (April 2024) and the pro-rated projection for the remainder of the fiscal year as provided to OACT by DoD Program Budget/Military Personnel and Construction (PB/MPC). For components whose per capita amount for the current year is \$0, the model uses the full year PB/MPC number.
- For future years (FY 2025-), the model uses PB/MPC's projected number of entrants.

Hypothetical Example to Derive True-Up Factors

Suppose for 10 Year Weighted Average for Service ABC;

Benefits Paid (DFAS Trial Balance)	\$110,000,000
Benefits Paid (DMDC File Extracts)	\$100,000,000
% DFAS / DMDC	110%

PCA Contributions to Fund (DFAS)	\$52,000,000
PCA Contributions to Fund (DMDC)	\$50,000,000
% DFAS / DMDC	104%

Census True-Up Factor	104%
-----------------------	------

Usage True-Up Factor	$110\% / 104\% = 105.8\%$
Member Rate & Months Used True-Up Factors	$\text{Square Root of } 105.8\% = 102.8\%$

DMDC population except for the most recent year's entrants for Service ABC is increased by 4.0%

All Probabilities for Service ABC are increased by 2.8%

All projected months used for Service ABC are increased by 2.8%

EBF Fund Yield Projection and Current Interest Assumption

FY	Inflation	Real*	Blue Chip Return on New Invests	
			Fund Yield	(Cumulative)**
2024	2.61%	-0.001%	2.61%	4.37%
2025	2.32%	0.46%	2.78%	4.04%
2026	2.25%	0.88%	3.13%	3.90%
2027	2.20%	1.27%	3.47%	3.83%
2028	2.20%	1.48%	3.68%	3.79%
2029	2.20%	1.61%	3.81%	3.77%
2030	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.76%
2031	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.75%
2032	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%
2033	2.20%	1.53%	3.73%	3.73%
10 Yr Avg	2.26%	1.19%	3.44%	3.87%
10 Yr Fund Wgt	2.25%	1.22%	3.48%	3.86%

<u>Sensitivity Analysis Interest Assumption</u>	<u>Sensitivity Analysis Liability Inc / Dec</u>
2.50%	0.81%
3.00%	-0.81%

<u>Current Interest Assumption</u>	<u>Duration</u>
2.75%	3.24

<u>Proposed Interest Assumption</u>
3.50%

Notes:

* Real = Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and Blue Chip return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes new bond purchases are invested in 5-yr bonds.

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: 50% conventional/50% TIPS.

--- Investment Policy: Match cash flows to cash outflows plus a margin. Minimize risks to the funds--all securities are market-based Treasury special issues. Hold to maturity policy.

Economic Assumptions - Projection of the Chapter 1606 Basic Benefit Using Blue Chip Financial Forecast of CPI - W

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	July - June	<u>July - June CPI Increase</u>	<u>Chapter 1606 Monthly Basic Benefit</u>
2022							292.2	291.6	291.9	293.0	292.5	291.1			
2023	293.6	295.1	296.0	297.7	298.4	299.4	299.9	301.6	302.3	302.1	301.2	300.7	294.4	6.2%	\$439
2024	302.2	304.3	306.5	307.1	307.7	308.2	308.9	309.5	310.2	310.7	311.3	311.9	303.6	3.2%	\$466
2025	312.5	313.1	313.6	314.2	314.8	315.3	315.9	316.5	317.1	317.6	318.2	318.8	312.2	2.8%	\$481
2026														2.2%	\$494
2027														2.2%	\$505
2028														2.2%	\$516
2029														2.2%	\$527
2030														2.2%	\$539
2031														2.2%	\$551
2032														2.2%	\$563

Bold indicates actual CPI. Otherwise, OACT projection.

Annual CPI = July - June 12 Month Average Divided by Previous July - June 12 Month Average rounded to the nearest tenth of percent.

Chapter 1606 monthly benefit is previous year's benefit increased by annual CPI rounded to the nearest dollar.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers CPI through March, 2024

Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December, 2023 Consumer Price Index Estimates

Estimates are Quarterly Through 2025; Annually Thereafter

Chapter 30 Results - Determination of October 1, 2025 Amortization Payments (Adjustments) for Chapter 30 Kicker Programs

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
Fund Balance on September 30, 2023	\$247,827,812	\$38,573,408	\$26,466,788	\$1,118,206	\$313,986,214
Present Value of Benefits	\$103,524,829	\$38,274,496	\$15,065,906	\$420,496	\$157,285,727
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$144,302,983)	(\$298,912)	(\$11,400,882)	(\$697,710)	(\$156,700,487)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Projected Net Cash Flow in FY 2024 (Contributions - Benefits + Interest +/- Transfers)	(\$9,450,894)	(\$4,711,316)	(\$1,923,705)	(\$22,310)	(\$16,108,225)
Projected Amount in Fund on September 30, 2024	\$238,376,919	\$33,862,091	\$24,543,083	\$1,095,896	\$297,877,989
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$91,732,587	\$33,810,668	\$13,070,303	\$382,500	\$138,996,059
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$146,644,332)	(\$51,423)	(\$11,472,780)	(\$713,396)	(\$158,881,930)
Scheduled Amortization Payment on October 1, 2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Projected Net Cash Flow in FY 2025 (Contributions - Benefits + Interest +/- Transfers)	(\$4,864,923)	(\$4,360,531)	(\$1,363,678)	(\$14,581)	(\$10,603,712)
Projected Fund Balance on September 30, 2025	\$233,511,996	\$29,501,560	\$23,179,405	\$1,081,315	\$287,274,277
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$81,770,791	\$29,448,338	\$11,305,079	\$342,951	\$122,867,158
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$151,741,205)	(\$53,223)	(\$11,874,327)	(\$738,365)	(\$164,407,119)
Amortization Payment on Oct 1, 2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

For additional detail, see Chapter 30 Kicker Projected Fund Activity in Appendix, page 39

Chapter 30 Kicker Results - Per Capita Amounts for Selected Benefits

Item	Fiscal Year	Army 2 Year \$150	Army 3 Year \$250	Army 4 Year \$350	Army 5 Year \$650	Army 6 Year \$950	Navy 4 Year \$450	Marines 4 Year \$450	Marines 5 Year \$450	Marines 6 Year \$450	Coast 4 Year \$450
Monthly Benefit	2025	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$650	\$950	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
	2026	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$650	\$950	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
% Benefit Used	2025	34.2%	33.1%	32.2%	32.1%	29.6%	45.7%	33.9%	33.3%	30.0%	32.9%
	2026	36.6%	35.6%	35.4%	34.8%	33.4%	35.4%	35.4%	34.8%	33.4%	35.4%
Discount Factor	2025	0.774	0.755	0.739	0.726	0.727	0.685	0.777	0.762	0.778	0.753
	2026	0.732	0.709	0.691	0.679	0.669	0.691	0.691	0.679	0.669	0.691
Normal Cost	2025	\$1,430	\$2,247	\$3,003	\$5,447	\$7,352	\$5,074	\$4,264	\$4,111	\$3,780	\$4,010
	2026	\$1,449	\$2,272	\$3,085	\$5,520	\$7,642	\$3,966	\$3,966	\$3,821	\$3,620	\$3,966
Offset to Normal Cost	2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2025	\$1,430	\$2,247	\$3,003	\$5,447	\$7,352	\$5,074	\$4,264	\$4,111	\$3,780	\$4,010
	2026	\$1,449	\$2,272	\$3,085	\$5,520	\$7,642	\$3,966	\$3,966	\$3,821	\$3,620	\$3,966

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months
Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

For all contract year and benefit amounts, see Appendix, page 35

Chapter 30 Kicker Results - All Per Capita Amounts

Fiscal Year 2025

Service / Contract	Monthly Kicker Amount								
	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$450	\$550	\$650	\$750	\$850	\$950
Army / 2 Year	\$1,430	\$2,403	\$3,394	\$4,400	\$5,421	\$6,458	\$7,509	\$8,575	\$9,655
Army / 3 Year	\$1,336	\$2,247	\$3,174	\$4,117	\$5,075	\$6,047	\$7,034	\$8,035	\$9,050
Army / 4 Year	\$1,266	\$2,127	\$3,003	\$3,892	\$4,794	\$5,709	\$6,637	\$7,578	\$8,530
Army / 5 Year	\$1,210	\$2,033	\$2,869	\$3,717	\$4,576	\$5,447	\$6,329	\$7,223	\$8,127
Army / 6 Year	\$1,112	\$1,863	\$2,624	\$3,392	\$4,169	\$4,953	\$5,746	\$6,545	\$7,352
Navy / 4 Year	\$1,654	\$2,778	\$3,918	\$5,074	\$6,245	\$7,431	\$8,632	\$9,846	\$11,074
Marine Corps / 4 Year	\$1,383	\$2,327	\$3,287	\$4,264	\$5,258	\$6,267	\$7,291	\$8,331	\$9,385
Marine Corps / 5 Year	\$1,335	\$2,245	\$3,170	\$4,111	\$5,067	\$6,037	\$7,021	\$8,019	\$9,030
Marine Corps / 6 Year	\$1,243	\$2,082	\$2,927	\$3,780	\$4,640	\$5,507	\$6,380	\$7,259	\$8,144
Coast Guard / 4 Year	\$1,302	\$2,189	\$3,092	\$4,010	\$4,943	\$5,889	\$6,850	\$7,824	\$8,811

Fiscal Year 2026

Service / Contract	Monthly Kicker Amount								
	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$450	\$550	\$650	\$750	\$850	\$950
All Services / 2 Year	\$1,449	\$2,415	\$3,381	\$4,347	\$5,313	\$6,279	\$7,245	\$8,211	\$9,177
All Services / 3 Year	\$1,363	\$2,272	\$3,181	\$4,090	\$4,999	\$5,908	\$6,817	\$7,726	\$8,635
All Services / 4 Year	\$1,322	\$2,204	\$3,085	\$3,966	\$4,848	\$5,729	\$6,611	\$7,492	\$8,374
All Services / 5 Year	\$1,274	\$2,123	\$2,972	\$3,821	\$4,671	\$5,520	\$6,369	\$7,218	\$8,067
All Services / 6 Year	\$1,207	\$2,011	\$2,816	\$3,620	\$4,425	\$5,229	\$6,033	\$6,838	\$7,642

Chapter 1606 Results - Determination of October 1, 2025
Amortization Payments (Adjustments) for Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Programs

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	TOTAL
Fund Balance on September 30, 2023	\$292,467,854	\$107,501,792	\$17,096,162	\$33,563,789	\$38,455,327	\$51,642,237	\$4,038,182	\$544,765,342
Present Value of Benefits	\$148,515,595	\$53,394,107	\$3,401,572	\$13,113,602	\$56,874,346	\$20,634,456	\$106,527	\$296,040,204
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$143,952,259)	(\$54,107,684)	(\$13,694,590)	(\$20,450,187)	\$18,419,019	(\$31,007,781)	(\$3,931,656)	(\$248,725,138)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,554	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,554
Projected Net Cash Flow (Contributions - Benefit Payments + Interest)	(\$49,166,662)	(\$7,700,983)	\$260,021	(\$1,045,656)	(\$7,808,824)	(\$1,170,411)	\$36,767	(\$66,595,748)
Projected Fund Balance on September 30, 2024	\$243,301,192	\$99,800,808	\$17,356,183	\$32,518,133	\$33,522,057	\$50,471,826	\$4,074,949	\$481,045,149
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$161,136,547	\$55,683,437	\$3,842,406	\$11,915,538	\$52,210,182	\$19,784,611	\$81,146	\$304,653,868
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$82,164,644)	(\$44,117,371)	(\$13,513,777)	(\$20,602,595)	\$18,688,125	(\$30,687,215)	(\$3,993,803)	(\$176,391,281)
Scheduled Amortization Payment on October 1, 2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,852,548	\$0	\$0	\$1,852,548
Projected Net Cash Flow (Contributions - Benefit Payments + Interest)	(\$12,911,147)	(\$7,219,849)	(\$568,714)	(\$999,598)	(\$3,434,496)	(\$802,037)	\$109,169	(\$25,826,673)
Projected Fund Balance on September 30, 2025	\$230,390,044	\$92,580,960	\$16,787,469	\$31,518,535	\$31,940,109	\$49,669,789	\$4,184,118	\$457,071,023
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$181,964,726	\$57,626,461	\$5,980,702	\$13,254,428	\$51,615,874	\$20,029,336	\$67,235	\$330,538,761
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$48,425,318)	(\$34,954,499)	(\$10,806,767)	(\$18,264,107)	\$19,675,765	(\$29,640,453)	(\$4,116,883)	(\$126,532,263)
Amortization Payment on Oct 1, 2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,210,450	\$0	\$0	\$4,210,450
Adjustment to FY 2026 Basic Benefit Normal Costs	(\$10,527,816)	(\$7,599,217)	(\$2,349,425)	(\$3,970,674)	\$0	(\$6,443,927)	(\$895,023)	(\$31,786,082)

Note: Surpluses and deficits are amortized over 5 years. The interest rate is assumed to be 3.5%

For additional detail, see Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projected Fund Activity in Appendix, page 50

Chapter 1606 Offsets to FY 2026 Basic Benefit Normal Costs

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve
Projected Basic Normal Cost Contributions Before Offset	\$55,345,710	\$12,314,062	\$3,474,971	\$5,359,806	\$8,979,432	\$1,498,053	\$17,883
Total Amount to be Offset	\$10,527,816	\$7,599,217	\$2,349,425	\$3,970,674	\$0	\$6,443,927	\$895,023
% of Normal Costs Being Offset	19.0%	61.7%	67.6%	74.1%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Projected FY 2026 New Entrants ¹	31,006	11,639	2,671	4,079	3,164	1,943	9
Offset Per New Entrant for FY 2026	\$340	\$653	\$880	\$973	\$0	\$671	\$1,887
Offset to Basic Benefit Normal Costs ²	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	No Offset	Full Offset	Full Offset

¹From DoD Program Budget/Military Personnel and Construction

²A "Full Offset" means that the Normal Cost is offset to the minimum \$100 Per Capita Amount

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard Basic	Army Reserve Basic	Navy Reserve Basic	Marine Corps Reserve Basic	Air National Guard Basic	Air Force Reserve Basic	Coast Guard Reserve Basic
Projected Monthly Benefit	2025	\$513	\$516	\$519	\$515	\$514	\$520	\$515
	2026	\$522	\$523	\$530	\$525	\$522	\$526	\$524
% Benefit Used	2025	9.0%	5.2%	5.0%	8.1%	14.2%	3.7%	11.2%
	2026	10.4%	6.1%	7.6%	7.7%	16.5%	4.5%	11.6%
Discount Factor	2025	0.926	0.918	0.912	0.920	0.924	0.908	0.922
	2026	0.918	0.914	0.893	0.907	0.917	0.904	0.912
Normal Cost	2025	\$1,532	\$891	\$854	\$1,386	\$2,432	\$626	\$1,918
	2026	\$1,785	\$1,058	\$1,301	\$1,314	\$2,838	\$771	\$1,987
Normal Cost Offset	2025	\$820	\$572	\$754	\$860	\$0	\$526	\$1,818
	2026	\$340	\$653	\$880	\$973	\$0	\$671	\$1,887
Per Capita Amount	2025	\$712	\$319	\$100	\$526	\$2,432	\$100	\$100
	2026	\$1,445	\$405	\$421	\$341	\$2,838	\$100	\$100

Normal Cost = Projected Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A minimum Per Capita Amount of \$100 is required

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$100 Kicker	Army Reserve \$100 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$100 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$100 Kicker	Air National Guard \$100 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$100 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$100 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2025	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
	2026	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
% Benefit Used	2025	19.5%	10.3%	12.1%	13.2%	28.7%	25.4%	21.8%
	2026	24.4%	13.6%	22.8%	10.3%	36.5%	43.8%	21.4%
Discount Factor	2025	0.922	0.911	0.897	0.890	0.900	0.892	0.878
	2026	0.899	0.888	0.888	0.885	0.872	0.846	0.856
Normal Cost	2025	\$646	\$339	\$390	\$424	\$930	\$816	\$689
	2026	\$791	\$436	\$729	\$330	\$1,145	\$1,334	\$659
Normal Cost Offset	2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2025	\$646	\$339	\$390	\$424	\$930	\$816	\$689
	2026	\$791	\$436	\$729	\$330	\$1,145	\$1,334	\$659

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$200 Kicker	Army Reserve \$200 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$200 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$200 Kicker	Air National Guard \$200 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$200 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$200 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2025	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
	2026	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
% Benefit Used	2025	13.4%	16.0%	9.3%	9.0%	27.5%	19.9%	20.2%
	2026	20.3%	21.6%	20.3%	8.2%	34.1%	32.4%	26.5%
Discount Factor	2025	0.921	0.907	0.899	0.915	0.903	0.891	0.920
	2026	0.906	0.882	0.897	0.901	0.877	0.848	0.892
Normal Cost	2025	\$892	\$1,044	\$604	\$596	\$1,787	\$1,275	\$1,341
	2026	\$1,326	\$1,372	\$1,308	\$530	\$2,153	\$1,978	\$1,703
Normal Cost Offset	2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2025	\$892	\$1,044	\$604	\$596	\$1,787	\$1,275	\$1,341
	2026	\$1,326	\$1,372	\$1,308	\$530	\$2,153	\$1,978	\$1,703

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$350 Kicker	Army Reserve \$350 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$350 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$350 Kicker	Air National Guard \$350 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$350 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$350 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2025	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
	2026	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
% Benefit Used	2025	18.4%	17.8%	8.3%	8.9%	27.6%	29.8%	23.2%
	2026	24.5%	25.1%	14.3%	7.5%	33.6%	44.9%	38.4%
Discount Factor	2025	0.916	0.909	0.888	0.912	0.899	0.882	0.907
	2026	0.890	0.880	0.890	0.900	0.879	0.830	0.902
Normal Cost	2025	\$2,128	\$2,038	\$932	\$1,017	\$3,131	\$3,315	\$2,652
	2026	\$2,745	\$2,783	\$1,607	\$851	\$3,727	\$4,697	\$4,364
Normal Cost Offset	2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2025	\$2,128	\$2,038	\$932	\$1,017	\$3,131	\$3,315	\$2,652
	2026	\$2,745	\$2,783	\$1,607	\$851	\$3,727	\$4,697	\$4,364

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Fiscal Year 2025

Component	Basic Only	Kicker		
		\$100	\$200	\$350
Army National Guard	\$712	\$646	\$892	\$2,128
Army Reserve	\$319	\$339	\$1,044	\$2,038
Navy Reserve	\$100	\$390	\$604	\$932
Marine Corps Reserve	\$526	\$424	\$596	\$1,017
Air National Guard	\$2,432	\$930	\$1,787	\$3,131
Air Force Reserve	\$100	\$816	\$1,275	\$3,315
Coast Guard Reserve	\$100	\$689	\$1,341	\$2,652

Fiscal Year 2026

Component	Basic Only	Kicker		
		\$100	\$200	\$350
Army National Guard	\$1,445	\$791	\$1,326	\$2,745
Army Reserve	\$405	\$436	\$1,372	\$2,783
Navy Reserve	\$421	\$729	\$1,308	\$1,607
Marine Corps Reserve	\$341	\$330	\$530	\$851
Air National Guard	\$2,838	\$1,145	\$2,153	\$3,727
Air Force Reserve	\$100	\$1,334	\$1,978	\$4,697
Coast Guard Reserve	\$100	\$659	\$1,703	\$4,364

Cat III Methodology

- Determine beginning of year fund balance for each service.
- Subtract Cat III payment due October 1, which was set at previous year's Board of Actuaries meeting.
- Get benefit payments through most recent month (April, 2024) for current fiscal year (from DFAS Trial Balance).
- Project full year spending by using ratio of 10-year average of benefit payments through most recent month to end of fiscal year. Varies by service.
- Add projected full year spending amount.
- Assess interest at combination of year to date interest earnings and Board approved rate.
- Projected end of year balance and payment to charge is the sum of the beginning of year balance, projected full year of benefits, and interest assessed, less October 1 payment.

Post Vietnam Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (Cat III)
Fund Activity and Annual Payments For Fiscal Year 2024

<u>FY 2024</u>	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Coast Guard	Total
Fund Balance as of September 30, 2023	-\$34,287	\$16,151	\$508	-\$3,272	\$1,640	-\$19,260
October 1, 2023 Receipts	\$34,355	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,355
Balance as of October 1, 2023	\$68	\$16,151	\$508	-\$3,272	\$1,640	\$15,095
Benefit Payments (Thru April, 2024)	\$0	-\$589	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$589
Benefit Payments (Projected Full Year)	\$0	-\$589	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$589
Interest Earned (Owed)	\$2	\$503	\$16	-\$100	\$50	\$471
Projected Fund Balance on October 1, 2024	\$71	\$17,243	\$524	-\$3,372	\$1,690	\$16,155
Amount Due on October 1, 2024¹	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,372	\$0	\$0

¹No Contribution required at this time

Appendix - Chapter 30 Kicker

- 1. FY 2026 Normal Cost Calculations
- 2. Eligible Members as of September 30, 2023
- 3. FY 2023 Fund Activity
- 4. FY 2024 - 2025 Projected Fund Activity
- 5. FY 1985 - 2023 Per Capita Amount Contributions
- 6. FY 1985 - 2023 Amortization Contributions
- 7. FY 1985 - 2023 Benefit Payments
- 8. FY 1985 - 2023 Interest Earnings
- 9. FY 1985 - 2023 Year End Balance
- 10. FY 2024 - 2029 Projected Per Capita Contributions, Amortization Contributions & Benefit Payments
- 11. FY 2024 - 2029 Projected Interest Earnings, Year End Fund Balance & Unfunded Liability (Surplus)

Chapter 30 Fiscal Year 2025 Normal Costs

Active Duty Kicker Program	<u>Monthly Benefit</u>	<u>% Benefit Used</u>	<u>Discount Factor</u>	<u>Normal Cost</u>
2-Year	\$150	36.6%	0.732	\$1,449
2-Year	\$250	36.6%	0.732	\$2,415
2-Year	\$350	36.6%	0.732	\$3,381
2-Year	\$450	36.6%	0.732	\$4,347
2-Year	\$550	36.6%	0.732	\$5,313
2-Year	\$650	36.6%	0.732	\$6,279
2-Year	\$750	36.6%	0.732	\$7,245
2-Year	\$850	36.6%	0.732	\$8,211
2-Year	\$950	36.6%	0.732	\$9,177
3-Year	\$150	35.6%	0.709	\$1,363
3-Year	\$250	35.6%	0.709	\$2,272
3-Year	\$350	35.6%	0.709	\$3,181
3-Year	\$450	35.6%	0.709	\$4,090
3-Year	\$550	35.6%	0.709	\$4,999
3-Year	\$650	35.6%	0.709	\$5,908
3-Year	\$750	35.6%	0.709	\$6,817
3-Year	\$850	35.6%	0.709	\$7,726
3-Year	\$950	35.6%	0.709	\$8,635
4-Year	\$150	35.4%	0.691	\$1,322
4-Year	\$250	35.4%	0.691	\$2,204
4-Year	\$350	35.4%	0.691	\$3,085
4-Year	\$450	35.4%	0.691	\$3,966
4-Year	\$550	35.4%	0.691	\$4,848
4-Year	\$650	35.4%	0.691	\$5,729
4-Year	\$750	35.4%	0.691	\$6,611
4-Year	\$850	35.4%	0.691	\$7,492
4-Year	\$950	35.4%	0.691	\$8,374
5-Year	\$150	34.8%	0.679	\$1,274
5-Year	\$250	34.8%	0.679	\$2,123
5-Year	\$350	34.8%	0.679	\$2,972
5-Year	\$450	34.8%	0.679	\$3,821
5-Year	\$550	34.8%	0.679	\$4,671
5-Year	\$650	34.8%	0.679	\$5,520
5-Year	\$750	34.8%	0.679	\$6,369
5-Year	\$850	34.8%	0.679	\$7,218
5-Year	\$950	34.8%	0.679	\$8,067

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X %Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Chapter 30 Fiscal Year 2025 Normal Costs

Active Duty Kicker Program	<u>Monthly Benefit</u>	<u>% Benefit Used</u>	<u>Discount Factor</u>	<u>Normal Cost</u>
6-Year	\$150	33.4%	0.669	\$1,207
6-Year	\$250	33.4%	0.669	\$2,011
6-Year	\$350	33.4%	0.669	\$2,816
6-Year	\$450	33.4%	0.669	\$3,620
6-Year	\$550	33.4%	0.669	\$4,425
6-Year	\$650	33.4%	0.669	\$5,229
6-Year	\$750	33.4%	0.669	\$6,033
6-Year	\$850	33.4%	0.669	\$6,838
6-Year	\$950	33.4%	0.669	\$7,642

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X %Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Chapter 30 Kicker Eligible Members As Of September 30, 2023

Army 2-Year	1,517
Army 3-Year	23,806
Army 4-Year	35,424
Army 5-Year	5,465
Army 6-Year	2,741
Navy 2-Year	156
Navy 3-Year	1,135
Navy 4-Year	24,891
Marine 4-Year	7,817
Marine 5-Year	4,595
Marine 6-Year	49
Coast Guard 4-Year	399
Army	68,953
Navy	26,182
Marine Corps	12,461
Coast Guard	399
Total	107,995

Active vs Inactive

	<u>Still on Active Duty</u>	<u>Separated From A.D.</u>
Army	8,744	60,209
Navy	4,903	21,279
Marine Corps	1,422	11,039
Coast Guard	125	274
Total	15,194	92,801

*Number Who Have Used Benefit

	<u>Has Used Benefit</u>	<u>Has Not Used Benefit</u>
Army	40,851	28,102
Navy	15,799	10,383
Marine Corps	8,900	3,561
Coast Guard	60	339
Total	65,610	42,385

*Includes Dependents

FY 2023 Chapter 30 Kicker Fund Activity

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
Starting Balance (Oct 22)	\$261.6	\$43.1	\$28.9	\$1.15	\$334.8
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$136.8	\$40.3	\$14.3	\$0.37	\$191.8
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$124.8)	(\$2.8)	(\$14.6)	(\$0.78)	(\$143.0)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.5
Transfer To/From Other Programs	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	(\$0.1)
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$19.6)	(\$6.0)	(\$3.1)	(\$0.06)	(\$28.8)
Interest	\$5.9	\$0.9	\$0.6	\$0.03	\$7.5
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$13.8)	(\$5.1)	(\$2.4)	(\$0.03)	(\$21.3)
Ending Balance (Sept 23)	\$247.8	\$38.6	\$26.5	\$1.12	\$314.0

FY 2024 & 2025 Chapter 30 Kicker Projected Fund Activity

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
<u>FY 2024</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 23)	\$247.8	\$38.6	\$26.5	\$1.12	\$314.0
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$103.5	\$38.3	\$15.1	\$0.42	\$157.3
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$144.3)	(\$0.3)	(\$11.4)	(\$0.70)	(\$156.7)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0
Transfer To/From Other Programs	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	(\$0.1)
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$16.7)	(\$5.8)	(\$2.7)	(\$0.06)	(\$25.3)
Interest	\$7.3	\$1.1	\$0.8	\$0.03	\$9.2
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$9.4)	(\$4.7)	(\$1.9)	(\$0.02)	(\$16.1)
Ending Balance (Sept 24)	\$238.4	\$33.9	\$24.5	\$1.10	\$297.9
<u>FY 2025</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 24)	\$238.4	\$33.9	\$24.5	\$1.10	\$297.9
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$91.7	\$33.8	\$13.1	\$0.38	\$139.0
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$146.6)	(\$0.1)	(\$11.5)	(\$0.71)	(\$158.9)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0
Transfer To/From Other Programs	(\$0.0)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	(\$0.0)
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.00	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$13.0)	(\$5.5)	(\$2.2)	(\$0.05)	(\$20.7)
Interest	\$8.1	\$1.1	\$0.8	\$0.04	\$10.1
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$4.9)	(\$4.4)	(\$1.4)	(\$0.01)	(\$10.6)
Ending Balance (Sept 25)	\$233.5	\$29.5	\$23.2	\$1.08	\$287.2
<u>FY 2026</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 25)	\$233.5	\$29.5	\$23.2	\$1.08	\$287.3
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$81.8	\$29.4	\$11.3	\$0.34	\$122.9
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$151.7)	(\$0.1)	(\$11.9)	(\$0.74)	(\$164.4)

Chapter 30 Kicker Per Capita Amount Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$52.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$52.0
1986	\$114.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$114.8
1987	\$74.3	\$8.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$82.6
1988	\$36.3	\$4.9	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$41.2
1989	\$54.4	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$54.5
1990	-\$2.4	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	-\$0.2
1991	\$0.0	\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.1
1992	\$0.0	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$2.2
1993	\$7.0	\$2.3	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$10.1
1994	\$25.2	\$5.4	\$1.8	\$0.000	\$32.5
1995	\$31.0	\$19.9	\$2.2	\$0.000	\$53.1
1996	\$39.5	\$12.0	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$54.4
1997	\$35.5	\$17.7	\$4.2	\$0.000	\$57.4
1998	\$41.6	\$24.2	\$4.5	\$0.000	\$70.3
1999	\$51.8	\$31.7	\$17.7	\$0.000	\$101.2
2000	\$74.9	\$20.3	\$17.4	\$0.000	\$112.6
2001	\$76.6	\$32.5	\$19.6	\$0.000	\$128.7
2002	\$55.4	\$23.7	\$12.7	\$0.000	\$91.7
2003	\$20.7	\$5.2	\$7.9	\$0.000	\$33.9
2004	\$10.5	\$5.7	\$5.9	\$0.005	\$22.2
2005	\$46.4	\$6.6	\$6.1	\$0.000	\$59.1
2006	\$35.0	\$1.8	\$8.6	\$0.000	\$45.4
2007	\$44.0	\$4.0	\$17.9	\$0.000	\$65.8
2008	\$80.7	\$6.2	\$10.5	\$0.000	\$97.3
2009	\$84.5	\$5.7	\$10.8	\$0.000	\$101.0
2010	\$127.3	\$5.3	\$0.9	\$0.000	\$133.4
2011	\$6.0	\$0.1	\$7.5	\$0.000	\$13.6
2012	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.6
2013	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2014	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2015	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2016	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2017	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2018	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2019	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2020	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2021	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2022	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2023	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Total	\$1,224.6	\$249.2	\$159.8	\$0.005	\$1,633.5

Source: DFAS Education Benefits Fund Contributions & Disbursements

Chapter 30 Kicker Amortization Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1988	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1989	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1990	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1991	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1992	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1993	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1994	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.2
1995	\$19.8	\$1.1	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$21.1
1996	\$18.4	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$18.5
1997	\$23.6	\$2.1	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$25.9
1998	\$16.3	\$0.6	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$17.1
1999	\$15.8	\$3.7	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$20.0
2000	\$16.0	\$8.0	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$24.1
2001	\$16.8	\$5.6	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$23.2
2002	\$20.3	\$6.7	\$2.4	\$0.000	\$29.4
2003	\$15.5	\$5.4	\$1.1	\$0.270	\$22.2
2004	\$0.6	\$0.0	\$2.1	\$0.000	\$2.7
2005	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.000	\$0.5
2006	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.3
2007	\$0.0	\$3.3	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$3.9
2008	\$0.0	\$6.2	\$0.0	\$0.027	\$6.2
2009	\$1.9	\$5.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$7.1
2010	\$44.4	\$22.9	\$3.7	\$0.026	\$71.1
2011	\$29.9	\$19.8	\$4.1	\$0.085	\$53.9
2012	\$12.0	\$19.6	\$4.9	\$0.137	\$36.7
2013	\$0.0	\$22.8	\$3.2	\$0.402	\$26.5
2014	\$0.0	\$18.2	\$2.4	\$0.364	\$20.9
2015	\$0.0	\$20.2	\$7.0	\$0.323	\$27.5
2016	\$4.4	\$19.2	\$9.6	\$0.288	\$33.5
2017	\$0.3	\$16.3	\$7.1	\$0.278	\$23.9
2018	\$15.9	\$16.6	\$8.6	\$0.244	\$41.3
2019	\$0.8	\$12.0	\$4.7	\$0.000	\$17.5
2020	\$5.9	\$8.7	\$3.6	\$0.000	\$18.2
2021	\$0.0	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$5.3
2022	\$0.0	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.6
2023	\$0.0	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
Total	\$279.8	\$252.2	\$67.6	\$2.443	\$602.0

Source: DFAS Education Benefits Fund Contributions & Disbursements

Chapter 30 Kicker Benefits Paid

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1988	\$3.8	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$3.9
1989	\$16.6	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$16.8
1990	\$40.0	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$42.7
1991	\$53.5	\$4.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$57.9
1992	\$67.9	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$71.9
1993	\$77.3	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$80.6
1994	\$77.6	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$79.7
1995	\$73.5	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$76.3
1996	\$69.6	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$73.4
1997	\$69.3	\$5.1	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$74.5
1998	\$65.8	\$9.3	\$0.7	\$0.000	\$75.8
1999	\$60.2	\$13.6	\$1.5	\$0.000	\$75.3
2000	\$54.0	\$15.0	\$2.4	\$0.000	\$71.4
2001	\$49.7	\$16.7	\$3.4	\$0.000	\$69.8
2002	\$47.9	\$20.3	\$4.8	\$0.000	\$73.1
2003	\$47.6	\$25.2	\$6.8	\$0.000	\$79.6
2004	\$48.7	\$29.1	\$8.3	\$0.015	\$86.1
2005	\$51.0	\$32.4	\$9.7	\$0.059	\$93.2
2006	\$51.2	\$34.0	\$12.3	\$0.055	\$97.6
2007	\$49.2	\$34.0	\$13.6	\$0.057	\$96.9
2008	\$44.6	\$33.2	\$14.6	\$0.058	\$92.4
2009	\$36.4	\$31.6	\$15.6	\$0.075	\$83.7
2010	\$45.3	\$37.4	\$17.3	\$0.133	\$100.1
2011	\$39.7	\$28.0	\$13.3	\$0.120	\$81.2
2012	\$56.4	\$30.1	\$16.9	\$0.141	\$103.6
2013	\$71.8	\$27.8	\$19.7	\$0.156	\$119.5
2014	\$84.9	\$24.8	\$20.5	\$0.146	\$130.4
2015	\$86.1	\$21.9	\$19.6	\$0.111	\$127.7
2016	\$82.2	\$18.7	\$17.2	\$0.104	\$118.1
2017	\$72.2	\$14.7	\$14.0	\$0.079	\$101.0
2018	\$61.9	\$12.9	\$10.9	\$0.082	\$85.8
2019	\$50.5	\$11.3	\$8.6	\$0.078	\$70.5
2020	\$39.6	\$9.4	\$6.2	\$0.058	\$55.3
2021	\$30.1	\$7.7	\$4.8	\$0.050	\$42.6
2022	\$22.3	\$6.2	\$3.3	\$0.044	\$31.9
2023	\$19.6	\$6.0	\$3.1	\$0.059	\$28.8
Total	\$1,918.2	\$579.8	\$269.2	\$1.680	\$2,768.9

Source: DFAS Education Benefits Fund Contributions & Disbursements

Chapter 30 Kicker Interest Earnings

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Coast Guard
1985	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
1986	\$8.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$8.2
1987	\$17.3	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$17.6
1988	\$22.6	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$23.5
1989	\$27.8	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$28.9
1990	\$30.5	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$31.7
1991	\$28.7	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$29.9
1992	\$25.8	\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$26.9
1993	\$21.5	\$1.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$22.5
1994	\$17.8	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$19.1
1995	\$16.8	\$2.0	\$0.3	\$0.000	\$19.1
1996	\$15.3	\$2.9	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$18.7
1997	\$16.3	\$4.1	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$21.1
1998	\$16.1	\$5.2	\$1.1	\$0.000	\$22.4
1999	\$15.6	\$6.3	\$1.7	\$0.000	\$23.7
2000	\$18.4	\$8.2	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$29.5
2001	\$21.2	\$9.3	\$3.9	\$0.000	\$34.4
2002	\$20.8	\$9.1	\$4.2	\$0.000	\$34.1
2003	\$18.9	\$8.1	\$4.1	\$0.012	\$31.1
2004	\$14.6	\$5.9	\$3.4	\$0.010	\$23.9
2005	\$14.3	\$5.3	\$3.4	\$0.009	\$23.1
2006	\$19.0	\$5.9	\$4.5	\$0.009	\$29.4
2007	\$19.9	\$5.0	\$4.9	\$0.007	\$29.8
2008	\$23.7	\$4.6	\$5.6	\$0.007	\$33.9
2009	\$7.5	\$1.0	\$1.6	\$0.001	\$10.1
2010	\$18.1	\$1.9	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$23.0
2011	\$29.2	\$2.4	\$4.1	-\$0.002	\$35.8
2012	\$21.0	\$1.6	\$2.9	-\$0.001	\$25.5
2013	\$21.9	\$1.6	\$2.8	\$0.007	\$26.3
2014	\$17.9	\$1.2	\$2.1	\$0.013	\$21.2
2015	\$13.0	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$0.015	\$15.4
2016	\$12.5	\$1.0	\$1.4	\$0.022	\$15.0
2017	\$12.4	\$1.2	\$1.4	\$0.031	\$15.0
2018	\$12.7	\$1.5	\$1.5	\$0.042	\$15.7
2019	\$9.2	\$1.2	\$1.1	\$0.033	\$11.5
2020	\$5.6	\$0.9	\$0.7	\$0.021	\$7.3
2021	\$8.2	\$1.4	\$0.9	\$0.033	\$10.5
2022	\$13.0	\$2.2	\$1.5	\$0.056	\$16.7
2023	\$5.9	\$0.9	\$0.6	\$0.026	\$7.5
Total	\$659.7	\$111.1	\$68.3	\$0.351	\$839.6

Chapter 30 Kicker Year End Fund Balance

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$52.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$52.5
1986	\$175.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$175.4
1987	\$266.9	\$8.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$275.6
1988	\$322.0	\$14.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$336.3
1989	\$387.5	\$15.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$403.0
1990	\$375.5	\$16.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$391.8
1991	\$350.8	\$14.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$364.9
1992	\$308.6	\$13.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$322.0
1993	\$259.8	\$13.5	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$274.1
1994	\$226.3	\$18.0	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$247.1
1995	\$220.4	\$38.3	\$5.5	\$0.0	\$264.2
1996	\$223.9	\$49.5	\$9.0	\$0.0	\$282.3
1997	\$230.1	\$68.2	\$14.0	\$0.0	\$312.4
1998	\$238.3	\$88.9	\$19.1	\$0.0	\$346.3
1999	\$261.4	\$117.1	\$37.4	\$0.0	\$415.9
2000	\$316.7	\$138.5	\$55.5	\$0.0	\$510.7
2001	\$381.6	\$169.3	\$76.4	\$0.0	\$627.2
2002	\$430.1	\$188.4	\$90.9	\$0.0	\$709.3
2003	\$437.6	\$181.8	\$97.2	\$0.3	\$716.9
2004	\$414.7	\$164.3	\$100.4	\$0.3	\$679.6
2005	\$424.5	\$144.0	\$100.5	\$0.2	\$669.2
2006	\$427.3	\$118.0	\$101.2	\$0.2	\$646.7
2007	\$442.0	\$96.3	\$111.0	\$0.1	\$649.4
2008	\$501.8	\$80.1	\$112.5	\$0.1	\$694.5
2009	\$559.3	\$60.4	\$109.2	\$0.0	\$729.0
2010	\$703.9	\$53.1	\$99.4	-\$0.1	\$856.4
2011	\$729.4	\$47.4	\$101.8	-\$0.1	\$878.5
2012	\$707.6	\$38.6	\$92.7	-\$0.1	\$838.7
2013	\$657.1	\$35.2	\$79.0	\$0.1	\$771.5
2014	\$589.6	\$29.9	\$62.9	\$0.4	\$682.8
2015	\$516.6	\$29.1	\$51.8	\$0.6	\$598.1
2016	\$451.3	\$30.7	\$45.6	\$0.8	\$528.4
2017	\$391.8	\$33.5	\$40.1	\$1.0	\$466.4
2018	\$358.5	\$38.6	\$39.2	\$1.2	\$437.6
2019	\$317.9	\$40.5	\$36.4	\$1.2	\$396.0
2020	\$293.0	\$46.6	\$34.5	\$1.2	\$375.1
2021	\$271.0	\$45.5	\$30.8	\$1.1	\$348.4
2022	\$261.6	\$43.1	\$28.9	\$1.2	\$334.8
2023	\$247.8	\$38.6	\$26.5	\$1.1	\$314.0

Chapter 30 Kicker Projections

Fiscal Years 2024 - 2029

(Dollars in Millions)

Per Capita Amount Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2025	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2026	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2027	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2028	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2029	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0

Amortization Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2025	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2026	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2027	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2028	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2029	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0

Benefit Payments

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	\$16.7	\$5.8	\$2.7	\$0.06	\$25.3
2025	\$13.0	\$5.5	\$2.2	\$0.05	\$20.7
2026	\$11.3	\$5.1	\$1.9	\$0.06	\$18.4
2027	\$10.0	\$4.6	\$1.6	\$0.06	\$16.3
2028	\$9.1	\$4.1	\$1.4	\$0.05	\$14.6
2029	\$8.5	\$3.6	\$1.3	\$0.05	\$13.5

Chapter 30 Kicker Projections

Fiscal Years 2024 - 2029

(Dollars in Millions)

Interest Earnings

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	\$7.3	\$1.1	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$9.2
2025	\$8.1	\$1.1	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$10.1
2026	\$8.0	\$1.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$9.8
2027	\$7.9	\$0.8	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$9.5
2028	\$7.8	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$9.3
2029	\$7.8	\$0.6	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$9.1

Year End Fund Balance

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	\$238.4	\$33.9	\$24.5	\$1.1	\$297.9
2025	\$233.5	\$29.5	\$23.2	\$1.1	\$287.3
2026	\$230.2	\$25.4	\$22.0	\$1.1	\$278.6
2027	\$228.0	\$21.6	\$21.1	\$1.0	\$271.8
2028	\$226.8	\$18.2	\$20.4	\$1.0	\$266.4
2029	\$226.1	\$15.2	\$19.8	\$1.0	\$262.1

Unfunded Liability (Surplus) at End of Year

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2024	(\$146.6)	(\$0.1)	(\$11.5)	(\$0.7)	(\$158.9)
2025	(\$151.7)	(\$0.1)	(\$11.9)	(\$0.7)	(\$164.4)
2026	(\$157.0)	(\$0.1)	(\$12.3)	(\$0.8)	(\$170.2)
2027	(\$162.5)	(\$0.1)	(\$12.7)	(\$0.8)	(\$176.1)
2028	(\$168.2)	(\$0.1)	(\$13.2)	(\$0.8)	(\$182.3)
2029	(\$174.1)	(\$0.1)	(\$13.6)	(\$0.8)	(\$188.6)

Appendix - Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker

- 1. Eligible Members as of September 30, 2023
- 2. FY 2023 Fund Activity
- 3. FY 2024 - 2025 Projected Fund Activity
- 4. FY 1985 - 2023 Per Capita Amount Contributions
- 5. FY 1985 - 2023 Amortization Contributions
- 6. FY 1985 - 2023 Benefit Payments
- 7. FY 1985 - 2023 Interest Earnings
- 8. FY 1985 - 2023 Year End Balance
- 9. FY 2024 - 2029 Projected Per Capita Contributions, Amortization Contributions & Benefit Payments
- 10. FY 2024 - 2029 Projected Interest Earnings, Year End Fund Balance & Unfunded Liability (Surplus)

Chapter 1606 Reservists Eligible for Basic & Kicker Benefits As of September 30, 2023

Eligible for the Basic Benefit	357,321
Army National Guard	176,970
Army Reserve	99,167
Navy Reserve	20,765
Marine Corps Reserve	21,862
Air National Guard	25,121
Air Force Reserve	12,992
Coast Guard Reserve	444
Eligible for the Kicker Benefit	140,258
Army National Guard	68,173
Army Reserve	41,935
Navy Reserve	345
Marine Corps Reserve	1,754
Air National Guard	22,170
Air Force Reserve	5,881
Coast Guard Reserve	0

***FY 2023 Chapter 1606 Fund Activity
for Basic and Kicker Combined
(Dollars in Millions)***

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
Starting Balance (Oct 2022)	\$352.9	\$125.9	\$18.4	\$32.1	\$56.2	\$54.4	\$4.0	\$643.9
Present Value of Benefits	\$165.8	\$64.8	\$4.9	\$14.2	\$60.1	\$15.9	\$0.2	\$325.7
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$187.1)	(\$61.1)	(\$13.5)	(\$17.9)	\$3.8	(\$38.6)	(\$3.8)	(\$318.2)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Asset Transfer	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
PCA Contributions	\$4.2	\$2.7	\$0.1	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$17.4
Benefit Payments	(\$72.0)	(\$23.8)	(\$1.8)	(\$5.1)	(\$22.7)	(\$4.7)	(\$0.1)	(\$130.3)
Interest Earnings	\$7.5	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$13.8
Net Rec w/ Int	(\$60.4)	(\$18.4)	(\$1.3)	\$1.5	(\$17.8)	(\$2.8)	\$0.0	(\$99.1)
Ending Balance (Sept 2023)	\$292.5	\$107.5	\$17.1	\$33.6	\$38.5	\$51.6	\$4.0	\$544.8

Chapter 1606 Projected Fund Activity

Basic & Kicker Combined

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
<u>FY 2024</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 23)	\$292.5	\$107.5	\$17.1	\$33.6	\$38.5	\$51.6	\$4.0	\$544.8
Present Value of Benefits	\$148.5	\$53.4	\$3.4	\$13.1	\$56.9	\$20.6	\$0.1	\$296.0
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$144.0)	(\$54.1)	(\$13.7)	(\$20.5)	\$18.4	(\$31.0)	(\$3.9)	(\$248.7)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$11.2	\$10.2	\$1.2	\$3.1	\$9.5	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$36.1
Benefit Payments	(\$67.0)	(\$20.5)	(\$1.3)	(\$5.0)	(\$18.3)	(\$3.3)	(\$0.1)	(\$115.4)
Interest Earnings	\$6.6	\$2.6	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$0.9	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$12.7
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$49.2)	(\$7.7)	\$0.3	(\$1.0)	(\$7.8)	(\$1.2)	\$0.0	(\$66.6)
Ending Balance (Sept 24)	\$243.3	\$99.8	\$17.4	\$32.5	\$33.5	\$50.5	\$4.1	\$481.0
<u>FY 2025</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 24)	\$243.3	\$99.8	\$17.4	\$32.5	\$33.5	\$50.5	\$4.1	\$481.0
Present Value of Benefits	\$161.1	\$55.7	\$3.8	\$11.9	\$52.2	\$19.8	\$0.1	\$304.7
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$82.2)	(\$44.1)	(\$13.5)	(\$20.6)	\$18.7	(\$30.7)	(\$4.0)	(\$176.4)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$40.1	\$9.7	\$0.3	\$2.4	\$13.6	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$68.2
Benefit Payments	(\$61.3)	(\$20.2)	(\$1.4)	(\$4.5)	(\$18.3)	(\$4.7)	(\$0.0)	(\$110.5)
Interest Earnings	\$8.3	\$3.4	\$0.6	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$16.4
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$12.9)	(\$7.2)	(\$0.6)	(\$1.0)	(\$3.4)	(\$0.8)	\$0.1	(\$25.8)
Ending Balance (Sept 25)	\$230.4	\$92.6	\$16.8	\$31.5	\$31.9	\$49.7	\$4.2	\$457.1
<u>FY 2026</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 25)	\$230.4	\$92.6	\$16.8	\$31.5	\$31.9	\$49.7	\$4.2	\$457.1
Present Value of Benefits	\$182.0	\$57.6	\$6.0	\$13.3	\$51.6	\$20.0	\$0.1	\$330.5
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$48.4)	(\$35.0)	(\$10.8)	(\$18.3)	\$19.7	(\$29.6)	(\$4.1)	(\$126.5)

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Per Capita Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$2.7	\$3.4	\$2.5	\$3.3	\$1.1	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$13.6
1986	\$64.4	\$23.2	\$11.0	\$4.4	\$7.9	\$6.5	\$0.0	\$117.4
1987	\$78.0	\$34.5	\$16.7	\$6.2	\$20.1	\$12.5	\$0.0	\$167.8
1988	\$35.5	\$27.1	\$13.8	\$6.2	\$8.9	\$8.7	\$0.0	\$100.3
1989	\$29.5	\$12.3	\$10.0	\$5.5	\$8.6	\$8.9	\$0.0	\$74.8
1990	\$31.4	\$33.0	\$9.6	\$5.1	\$11.6	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$100.6
1991	\$30.8	\$18.7	\$2.2	\$6.5	\$10.3	\$10.6	\$0.0	\$79.2
1992	\$0.0	\$20.2	\$2.6	\$7.9	\$6.6	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$39.1
1993	\$0.0	\$14.2	\$4.8	\$8.3	-\$2.1	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$26.4
1994	\$11.0	\$10.8	\$4.8	\$5.7	\$1.1	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$36.2
1995	\$16.0	\$12.6	\$2.9	\$6.6	\$1.7	\$2.5	\$0.0	\$42.3
1996	\$26.8	\$17.2	\$4.5	\$6.9	\$8.7	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$68.2
1997	\$29.4	\$21.7	\$5.9	\$7.0	\$8.4	\$3.9	\$0.0	\$76.4
1998	\$40.9	\$20.3	\$2.7	\$8.3	\$8.4	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$81.1
1999	\$38.0	\$31.9	\$2.5	\$9.2	\$8.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$89.8
2000	\$39.4	\$31.3	\$3.0	\$14.5	\$13.2	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$103.4
2001	\$38.7	\$40.6	\$4.1	\$14.2	\$12.4	\$3.6	\$0.0	\$113.5
2002	\$50.4	\$53.6	\$1.2	\$13.8	\$18.0	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$146.9
2003	\$81.7	\$48.7	\$0.4	\$11.3	\$17.0	\$5.5	\$0.0	\$164.5
2004	\$68.1	\$32.1	\$0.3	\$10.6	\$26.3	\$5.4	\$0.0	\$142.8
2005	\$78.2	\$43.3	\$1.0	\$13.8	\$27.7	\$5.0	\$0.0	\$168.9
2006	\$110.4	\$49.5	\$9.7	\$20.9	\$26.4	\$8.0	\$0.0	\$224.9
2007	\$129.7	\$39.3	\$4.0	\$12.8	\$33.3	\$7.8	\$0.7	\$227.5
2008	\$123.8	\$72.9	\$5.8	\$9.3	\$34.3	\$7.5	\$0.8	\$254.3
2009	\$113.7	\$63.0	\$4.4	\$10.5	\$25.6	\$5.4	\$0.6	\$223.1
2010	\$114.8	\$54.1	\$3.8	\$18.1	\$28.1	\$10.5	\$0.8	\$230.3
2011	\$62.6	\$29.3	\$2.3	\$8.2	\$27.6	\$11.4	\$1.0	\$142.5
2012	\$28.8	\$22.8	\$1.5	\$6.6	\$28.4	\$14.6	\$0.4	\$103.1
2013	\$49.3	\$19.1	\$0.7	\$4.7	\$29.9	\$12.2	\$0.0	\$115.9
2014	\$14.2	\$6.7	\$0.4	\$1.2	\$16.0	\$3.4	\$0.4	\$42.2
2015	\$13.0	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$0.6	\$21.3	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$48.7
2016	\$13.4	\$8.9	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$11.0	\$2.4	\$0.0	\$36.1
2017	\$1.3	\$5.4	\$0.2	\$0.8	\$10.3	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$19.6
2018	\$66.3	\$32.4	\$0.1	\$3.9	\$20.8	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$126.3
2019	\$113.9	\$25.4	\$0.0	\$6.5	\$21.2	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$168.5
2020	\$83.1	\$23.5	\$0.7	\$2.9	\$11.5	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$123.7
2021	\$39.4	\$11.9	\$0.5	\$1.9	\$9.0	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$64.1
2022	\$24.4	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$3.3	\$13.7	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$52.0
2023	\$4.2	\$2.7	\$0.1	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$0.7	\$0.0	\$17.4
Total	\$1,897.4	\$1,037.4	\$140.6	\$293.8	\$596.4	\$203.2	\$4.6	\$4,173.3

Chapter 1606 Amortization Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1988	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1989	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1990	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1991	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1992	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1993	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2
1994	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1995	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.6
1996	\$1.4	\$4.4	\$0.0	\$2.9	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$10.1
1997	\$6.2	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$14.9
1998	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.7	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$7.6
1999	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.4	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$6.5
2000	\$3.8	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$2.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$7.8
2001	\$3.2	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$1.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$6.5
2002	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.1	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.0
2003	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.2	\$10.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$15.1
2004	\$15.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$8.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$27.3
2005	\$15.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$8.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$27.3
2006	\$27.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$17.3	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$45.0
2007	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$12.3	\$0.0	\$0.2	\$12.5
2008	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$12.3	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$12.5
2009	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$17.8	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$18.1
2010	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$10.1	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$13.1
2011	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$0.7	\$4.4
2012	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2013	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2014	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2015	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2016	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2017	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2018	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2019	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.7
2020	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2021	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2022	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2023	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Total	\$81.6	\$10.2	\$0.0	\$28.0	\$111.9	\$3.2	\$1.4	\$236.2

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Benefit Payments

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.2
1986	\$9.8	\$6.3	\$1.8	\$0.6	\$3.7	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$24.0
1987	\$18.8	\$10.9	\$4.3	\$2.2	\$6.2	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$45.2
1988	\$25.9	\$15.8	\$6.7	\$4.5	\$7.6	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$64.2
1989	\$30.8	\$20.6	\$8.5	\$6.4	\$7.5	\$4.3	\$0.0	\$78.1
1990	\$32.0	\$22.6	\$9.3	\$7.6	\$10.5	\$5.3	\$0.0	\$87.3
1991	\$33.9	\$19.5	\$8.0	\$5.3	\$7.4	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$78.3
1992	\$39.6	\$26.0	\$8.6	\$10.0	\$8.6	\$5.6	\$0.0	\$98.4
1993	\$38.6	\$26.8	\$8.1	\$10.3	\$9.4	\$5.8	\$0.0	\$99.0
1994	\$45.7	\$30.9	\$9.5	\$12.0	\$11.3	\$6.6	\$0.0	\$115.9
1995	\$42.0	\$28.0	\$8.7	\$11.0	\$10.3	\$6.2	\$0.0	\$106.2
1996	\$37.8	\$24.1	\$6.8	\$10.4	\$9.7	\$5.6	\$0.0	\$94.4
1997	\$34.7	\$22.0	\$5.5	\$10.1	\$8.9	\$4.6	\$0.0	\$85.9
1998	\$36.1	\$21.3	\$5.0	\$10.4	\$9.0	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$86.0
1999	\$41.9	\$24.6	\$4.7	\$12.1	\$10.4	\$4.4	\$0.0	\$98.1
2000	\$44.5	\$27.0	\$5.4	\$13.1	\$14.3	\$4.8	\$0.0	\$109.1
2001	\$56.7	\$31.4	\$5.2	\$15.4	\$19.8	\$6.6	\$0.0	\$135.0
2002	\$64.7	\$36.0	\$4.5	\$14.1	\$23.1	\$7.4	\$0.0	\$149.9
2003	\$76.2	\$38.5	\$5.4	\$10.9	\$29.8	\$9.2	\$0.0	\$170.1
2004	\$73.5	\$34.1	\$6.3	\$13.6	\$37.8	\$11.7	\$0.0	\$176.9
2005	\$72.2	\$41.2	\$6.1	\$11.7	\$39.8	\$14.3	\$0.0	\$185.2
2006	\$57.3	\$29.5	\$4.9	\$6.9	\$33.8	\$14.1	\$0.0	\$146.6
2007	\$38.9	\$18.7	\$3.9	\$5.3	\$24.1	\$11.0	\$0.7	\$102.6
2008	\$53.3	\$23.7	\$4.1	\$7.0	\$29.2	\$9.4	\$0.8	\$127.6
2009	\$66.7	\$28.4	\$5.0	\$7.0	\$27.3	\$9.0	\$0.8	\$144.2
2010	\$87.4	\$42.7	\$5.1	\$6.7	\$28.9	\$8.8	\$0.6	\$180.2
2011	\$89.7	\$49.1	\$4.5	\$6.7	\$28.7	\$8.1	\$0.4	\$187.3
2012	\$84.5	\$50.0	\$4.3	\$6.2	\$27.5	\$8.7	\$0.3	\$181.5
2013	\$79.8	\$49.5	\$4.5	\$7.4	\$25.9	\$9.1	\$0.3	\$176.6
2014	\$77.2	\$45.5	\$4.9	\$8.3	\$24.7	\$9.8	\$0.4	\$170.9
2015	\$75.4	\$40.6	\$5.2	\$9.3	\$24.5	\$9.6	\$0.5	\$165.1
2016	\$72.8	\$34.9	\$5.1	\$9.6	\$25.6	\$8.5	\$0.4	\$156.8
2017	\$67.8	\$32.1	\$4.9	\$9.6	\$25.4	\$7.0	\$0.3	\$147.1
2018	\$59.8	\$27.5	\$4.5	\$9.2	\$24.2	\$6.0	\$0.2	\$131.4
2019	\$57.6	\$26.2	\$4.1	\$8.4	\$24.1	\$5.3	\$0.2	\$125.9
2020	\$58.5	\$26.2	\$3.6	\$7.7	\$23.2	\$5.3	\$0.1	\$124.6
2021	\$54.0	\$23.4	\$2.6	\$6.2	\$21.0	\$4.7	\$0.1	\$112.0
2022	\$62.6	\$22.5	\$1.9	\$5.1	\$21.8	\$4.6	\$0.1	\$118.6
2023	\$72.0	\$23.8	\$1.8	\$5.1	\$22.7	\$4.7	\$0.1	\$130.3
Total	\$2,070.8	\$1,101.9	\$203.5	\$323.1	\$747.7	\$263.0	\$6.5	\$4,716.6

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Interest Earnings

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.1
1986	\$2.3	\$0.9	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$4.5
1987	\$7.3	\$2.7	\$1.5	\$0.8	\$1.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$14.2
1988	\$10.4	\$4.3	\$2.4	\$1.0	\$1.7	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$21.3
1989	\$11.8	\$4.8	\$3.0	\$1.2	\$2.0	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$24.7
1990	\$13.1	\$5.4	\$3.4	\$1.2	\$2.3	\$2.6	\$0.0	\$27.9
1991	\$13.9	\$6.2	\$3.4	\$1.2	\$2.6	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$30.5
1992	\$13.0	\$6.4	\$3.1	\$1.3	\$2.8	\$3.6	\$0.0	\$30.2
1993	\$10.5	\$5.8	\$2.9	\$1.2	\$2.4	\$3.4	\$0.0	\$26.3
1994	\$8.2	\$4.9	\$2.7	\$1.0	\$1.7	\$3.2	\$0.0	\$21.7
1995	\$6.4	\$3.8	\$2.5	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$17.7
1996	\$5.1	\$3.3	\$2.2	\$0.7	\$0.8	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$14.9
1997	\$5.5	\$3.7	\$2.3	\$0.7	\$1.0	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$16.2
1998	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$2.4	\$0.7	\$1.1	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$17.0
1999	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$2.2	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$16.5
2000	\$6.4	\$4.7	\$2.2	\$0.9	\$1.1	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$18.1
2001	\$6.0	\$5.1	\$2.1	\$1.1	\$0.9	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$17.9
2002	\$4.4	\$5.2	\$1.8	\$1.0	\$0.6	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$15.3
2003	\$3.9	\$5.3	\$1.4	\$1.0	\$0.6	\$2.1	\$0.0	\$14.2
2004	\$3.8	\$4.5	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$0.3	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$12.0
2005	\$4.4	\$4.7	\$0.8	\$1.0	\$0.2	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$12.5
2006	\$9.0	\$7.0	\$1.1	\$1.8	\$0.8	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$21.2
2007	\$10.4	\$6.9	\$1.1	\$1.8	\$0.9	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$22.3
2008	\$16.1	\$9.8	\$1.3	\$2.3	\$2.1	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$32.7
2009	\$5.5	\$3.4	\$0.4	\$0.7	\$0.9	\$0.3	\$0.0	\$11.2
2010	\$12.1	\$7.4	\$0.7	\$1.4	\$2.0	\$0.7	\$0.1	\$24.3
2011	\$17.4	\$10.4	\$1.0	\$2.3	\$3.1	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$35.6
2012	\$11.8	\$7.1	\$0.8	\$1.8	\$3.1	\$1.5	\$0.1	\$26.2
2013	\$12.0	\$7.2	\$0.9	\$2.0	\$3.4	\$1.9	\$0.1	\$27.6
2014	\$9.7	\$5.2	\$0.8	\$1.7	\$2.6	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$21.7
2015	\$8.1	\$3.5	\$0.5	\$1.2	\$2.0	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$16.8
2016	\$8.1	\$3.9	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$2.4	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$18.6
2017	\$8.6	\$4.1	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$2.6	\$1.9	\$0.1	\$19.7
2018	\$9.2	\$4.5	\$1.0	\$1.4	\$2.7	\$2.1	\$0.1	\$21.0
2019	\$8.7	\$3.8	\$0.7	\$1.1	\$2.3	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$18.3
2020	\$6.6	\$2.6	\$0.4	\$0.7	\$1.4	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$12.8
2021	\$10.9	\$4.0	\$0.6	\$1.0	\$1.9	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$20.1
2022	\$17.8	\$6.3	\$0.9	\$1.6	\$2.9	\$2.7	\$0.2	\$32.4
2023	\$7.5	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$13.8
Total	\$337.7	\$189.2	\$58.2	\$45.0	\$63.6	\$74.7	\$1.6	\$770.0

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Year End Fund Balance

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$2.7	\$3.4	\$2.6	\$3.3	\$1.1	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$13.5
1986	\$59.6	\$21.3	\$12.3	\$7.5	\$5.6	\$5.3	\$0.0	\$111.4
1987	\$126.1	\$47.5	\$26.2	\$12.2	\$20.5	\$15.8	\$0.0	\$248.3
1988	\$146.2	\$63.1	\$35.7	\$15.0	\$23.5	\$22.2	\$0.0	\$305.6
1989	\$156.7	\$59.5	\$40.1	\$15.3	\$26.5	\$28.8	\$0.0	\$327.0
1990	\$169.1	\$75.4	\$43.8	\$14.0	\$29.9	\$35.9	\$0.0	\$368.2
1991	\$179.9	\$80.7	\$41.4	\$16.5	\$35.4	\$45.6	\$0.0	\$399.5
1992	\$153.3	\$81.3	\$38.6	\$15.7	\$36.2	\$45.4	\$0.0	\$370.4
1993	\$125.2	\$74.5	\$38.2	\$16.2	\$27.1	\$44.2	\$0.0	\$325.4
1994	\$98.7	\$59.3	\$36.2	\$10.9	\$18.6	\$43.7	\$0.0	\$267.4
1995	\$79.1	\$47.7	\$32.8	\$9.0	\$11.0	\$43.1	\$0.0	\$222.8
1996	\$74.7	\$48.5	\$32.7	\$9.1	\$12.3	\$44.4	\$0.0	\$221.7
1997	\$81.2	\$55.9	\$35.4	\$9.5	\$14.6	\$46.8	\$0.0	\$243.4
1998	\$95.3	\$58.6	\$35.4	\$10.8	\$16.8	\$46.3	\$0.0	\$263.0
1999	\$99.0	\$69.7	\$35.3	\$12.1	\$18.0	\$44.7	\$0.0	\$278.7
2000	\$104.2	\$80.1	\$35.1	\$16.9	\$18.0	\$44.7	\$0.0	\$299.0
2001	\$95.4	\$94.8	\$36.1	\$18.7	\$12.5	\$44.4	\$0.0	\$301.9
2002	\$85.5	\$117.6	\$34.6	\$20.6	\$9.7	\$49.2	\$0.0	\$317.2
2003	\$97.7	\$133.1	\$31.0	\$24.2	\$7.5	\$47.5	\$0.0	\$340.9
2004	\$111.7	\$135.6	\$26.0	\$24.9	\$5.1	\$42.8	\$0.0	\$346.0
2005	\$137.9	\$142.5	\$21.6	\$30.7	\$2.0	\$34.8	\$0.0	\$369.5
2006	\$227.5	\$169.5	\$27.5	\$46.5	\$12.8	\$30.3	\$0.0	\$514.1
2007	\$273.7	\$163.6	\$23.9	\$42.6	\$22.8	\$24.8	-\$0.2	\$551.2
2008	\$360.3	\$222.6	\$26.9	\$47.1	\$42.3	\$24.1	-\$0.2	\$723.1
2009	\$412.8	\$260.7	\$26.7	\$51.2	\$59.1	\$20.9	-\$0.1	\$831.2
2010	\$452.3	\$273.6	\$26.1	\$55.9	\$70.5	\$26.4	\$1.9	\$906.6
2011	\$424.4	\$254.0	\$25.0	\$59.8	\$76.1	\$30.8	\$3.2	\$873.4
2012	\$380.5	\$234.0	\$27.7	\$62.0	\$106.0	\$55.0	\$4.1	\$869.2
2013	\$362.0	\$210.8	\$28.0	\$61.3	\$107.8	\$59.9	\$4.4	\$834.2
2014	\$308.7	\$163.3	\$24.2	\$55.9	\$85.9	\$55.1	\$4.5	\$697.6
2015	\$317.5	\$136.2	\$19.6	\$48.4	\$84.7	\$50.5	\$4.0	\$660.9
2016	\$285.1	\$138.0	\$33.3	\$51.2	\$87.8	\$65.1	\$4.2	\$664.8
2017	\$262.4	\$126.5	\$30.4	\$44.5	\$80.6	\$62.9	\$4.1	\$611.3
2018	\$282.6	\$137.4	\$26.9	\$40.6	\$80.7	\$61.8	\$4.0	\$634.0
2019	\$348.4	\$140.5	\$23.6	\$39.8	\$81.9	\$59.9	\$3.9	\$698.1
2020	\$376.9	\$139.7	\$21.0	\$35.6	\$71.4	\$57.4	\$3.9	\$705.8
2021	\$373.3	\$132.1	\$19.4	\$32.3	\$61.4	\$55.6	\$3.9	\$678.0
2022	\$352.9	\$125.9	\$18.4	\$32.1	\$56.2	\$54.4	\$4.0	\$643.9
2023	\$292.5	\$107.5	\$17.1	\$33.6	\$38.5	\$51.6	\$4.0	\$544.8

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projections

FY 2024 - 2029

(Dollars in Millions)

Per Capita Amount Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	\$11.2	\$10.2	\$1.2	\$3.1	\$9.5	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$36.1
2025	\$40.1	\$9.7	\$0.3	\$2.4	\$13.6	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$68.2
2026	\$72.6	\$12.4	\$1.2	\$1.6	\$13.9	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$104.6
2027	\$75.8	\$14.1	\$1.7	\$2.5	\$14.1	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$111.4
2028	\$78.5	\$15.8	\$2.2	\$3.4	\$14.3	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$117.3
2029	\$87.3	\$17.0	\$2.7	\$4.1	\$14.5	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$128.5

Amortization Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9
2025	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9
2026	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$4.2
2027	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.4
2028	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8
2029	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.3

Benefit Payments

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	\$67.0	\$20.5	\$1.3	\$5.0	\$18.3	\$3.3	\$0.1	\$115.4
2025	\$61.3	\$20.2	\$1.4	\$4.5	\$18.3	\$4.7	\$0.0	\$110.5
2026	\$67.6	\$20.3	\$2.0	\$4.8	\$17.8	\$4.7	\$0.0	\$117.3
2027	\$75.0	\$20.7	\$2.5	\$5.2	\$17.3	\$4.7	\$0.0	\$125.4
2028	\$81.2	\$21.4	\$2.9	\$5.6	\$17.0	\$4.7	\$0.0	\$132.7
2029	\$87.2	\$22.3	\$3.4	\$6.0	\$16.6	\$4.7	\$0.0	\$140.2

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projections

FY 2024 - 2029

(Dollars in Millions)

Interest Earnings

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	\$6.6	\$2.6	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$0.9	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$12.7
2025	\$8.3	\$3.4	\$0.6	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$16.4
2026	\$8.4	\$3.1	\$0.6	\$1.1	\$1.2	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$16.2
2027	\$8.8	\$3.0	\$0.6	\$1.0	\$1.3	\$1.7	\$0.2	\$16.5
2028	\$9.1	\$2.9	\$0.6	\$0.9	\$1.3	\$1.7	\$0.2	\$16.7
2029	\$9.3	\$2.8	\$0.6	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$1.7	\$0.2	\$16.9

Year End Fund Balance

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	\$243.3	\$99.8	\$17.4	\$32.5	\$33.5	\$50.5	\$4.1	\$481.0
2025	\$230.4	\$92.6	\$16.8	\$31.5	\$31.9	\$49.7	\$4.2	\$457.1
2026	\$243.7	\$87.8	\$16.6	\$29.3	\$33.5	\$49.6	\$4.3	\$464.8
2027	\$253.4	\$84.2	\$16.4	\$27.6	\$35.1	\$49.7	\$4.4	\$470.8
2028	\$259.8	\$81.5	\$16.3	\$26.3	\$36.6	\$49.7	\$4.6	\$474.7
2029	\$269.2	\$79.0	\$16.2	\$25.3	\$38.1	\$49.7	\$4.7	\$482.2

Unfunded Liability (Surplus) at End of Year

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2024	(\$82.2)	(\$44.1)	(\$13.5)	(\$20.6)	\$18.7	(\$30.7)	(\$4.0)	(\$176.4)
2025	(\$48.4)	(\$35.0)	(\$10.8)	(\$18.3)	\$19.7	(\$29.6)	(\$4.1)	(\$126.5)
2026	(\$39.4)	(\$28.4)	(\$8.8)	(\$14.9)	\$16.0	(\$29.3)	(\$4.2)	(\$109.1)
2027	(\$32.0)	(\$23.1)	(\$7.2)	(\$12.1)	\$13.0	(\$29.0)	(\$4.4)	(\$94.8)
2028	(\$26.1)	(\$18.8)	(\$5.8)	(\$9.8)	\$10.6	(\$28.6)	(\$4.5)	(\$83.1)
2029	(\$21.2)	(\$15.3)	(\$4.7)	(\$8.0)	\$8.6	(\$28.2)	(\$4.6)	(\$73.5)

ATTACHMENT 4

**Transcript of the
Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCE ACTIVITY
BOARD OF ACTUARIES

VIRTUAL MEETING (MS TEAMS)
FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, July 24, 2024

1 PARTICIPANTS:

2 MARCIA DUSH, Chair

3 JOHN MOORE, Education Benefits Fund Chair

4 MIKE CLARK, Member

5 INGER PETTYGROVE, Designated Federal Officer,

6 RICHARD ALLEN, Office of the Actuary

7 PHILIP DAVIS, Office of the Actuary

8 ETHAN W. FIELD, Office of the Actuary

9 COLLEEN HARTMAN, OSD Comptroller

10 AUSTIN KEIB, Office of the Actuary

11 DREW MAY, Office of the Actuary

12 STEVE PAGOAGA, Investment Advisory Committee

13 JONATHAN POE, Defense Finance and Accounting

14 JEFFREY REGISTER, Director, DHRA

15 JONATHAN WONG, Office of the Actuary

16 PETER ZOURAS, Chief Actuary, DoD

17

18 * * * * *

19

20

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

C O N T E N T S

AGENDA ITEM:	PAGE
MILITARY RETIREMENT FUND	10
1. September 30, 2023 Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund	
a. Starting population as of September 30, 2023	
b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2023	
c. Change in unfunded liability for FY 2023	
d. October 1, 2024, Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment	
2. September 30, 2024, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions	
a. Economic Assumptions - COLA, Interest Rate, and Across-the-Board Salary Increases	
b. Non-Economic Assumptions	
i. Overall impact	

- 1 ii. VA offset parameters
- 2 iii. Mortality improvement factors
- 3 iv. New entrant distribution
- 4 v. Disability factors
- 5 vi. Survivor mortality rates

6 MILITARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE FUND

7 3. September 30, 2023, VSI Fund Valuation,
8 Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- 9 a. Introduction
- 10 b. Interest rate
- 11 c. Valuation update and other
12 Assumptions
- 13 d. Unfunded liability amortization
14 payments

15 EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND

16 4. Fund Overview

17 5. September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed
18 Methods and Non-Economic Assumptions

19 6. September 30, 2023, Valuation Proposed
20 Economic Assumptions

21 7. September 30, 2023, Valuation of the
22 Education Benefits Fund

- 1 a. Chapter 30
- 2 b. Chapter 1606
- 3 c. Category III

4

5

6

* * * * *

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 (10:00 a.m.)

3 CHAIR DUSH: Good morning. This is
4 Marcia Dush. I would like to convene the 2024
5 meeting of the Department of Defense, Board of
6 Actuaries. My name again is Marcia Dush. I'm the
7 chair of this board. I'd like to introduce my
8 other co-board members or ask them to introduce
9 themselves. John?

10 MR. MOORE: S. John Moore, board
11 member.

12 CHAIR DUSH: Mike?

13 MR. CLARK: Mike Clark, board member.

14 CHAIR DUSH: As Inger said, I'd like to
15 remind you to keep your audio muted when you are
16 not actively participating in the meeting. Also,
17 please identify yourself before asking the
18 question. Leave your camera off unless you are
19 speaking. And if you are calling in, please email
20 Inger Pettygrove, and I'm going to give you her
21 email address. It is
22 inger.m.pettygrove.civ@mail.mil. Inger, did I get

1 that correct?

2 MS. PETTYGROVE: You did really well
3 considering the ridiculously long name I have.
4 Thank you.

5 CHAIR DUSH: All right. So please do
6 email in if you're calling in and that allows
7 Inger to record you as a participant in this
8 meeting and give her your name and your
9 organization, please. So, with that --

10 MR. ZOURAS: Marcia, can I interrupt you
11 before we get down to business?

12 CHAIR DUSH: Please.

13 MR. ZOURAS: We have the director of the
14 Defense Human Resources Activity on the line.
15 This is an item that's not on the agenda, and he'd
16 like to say a few words. Mr. Jeff Register.

17 MR. REGISTER: Thanks, Pete. Can you
18 hear me okay?

19 CHAIR DUSH: Yes.

20 MR. REGISTER: Okay, great. Thanks for
21 letting me steal a couple of moments here. Good
22 morning board members and colleagues. Again, I'm

1 Jeff Register, director of DHRA. Our DHRA
2 actuarial team falls under my umbrella. Marcia, I
3 understand your time with the board is coming to a
4 close here in the near future. So, again, I want
5 to take a quick minute to thank you.

6 I'm going to embarrass you for a quick
7 second. First, I know most of you are very
8 familiar with her background, but I just want to
9 reiterate on a few high points. Marcia was
10 consulting retirement benefits actuary for over 35
11 years, recognized as an innovative human resources
12 consultant with board-level presence, and that is
13 obvious from the way you have kicked off this
14 board today.

15 She managed the Washington Office of
16 Towers Perrin, and was a principal of Buck
17 Consultants where clients included Duke University
18 and Baltimore County. In addition to her
19 professional career, Marcia served on the pension
20 and investment committee of the board of directors
21 for the Bon Secours Health System, 2.6 billion not
22 for profit health care system with 20,000

1 employees in seven states, which is remarkable.

2 She's currently a member of the Texas
3 Pension Review Board for the state, which oversees
4 all retirement systems for actuarial soundness and
5 the Committee of Actuaries for United Nations
6 Joint Staff Pension Fund, a 92 billion fund that
7 ensures pension security for international civil
8 servants.

9 Marcia graduated from Drake University
10 with a degree in business administration and
11 actuarial science. She's a fellow of the Society
12 of Actuaries, a member of the American Academy of
13 Actuaries and fellow of the Conference of
14 Consulting Actuaries.

15 So, as you all know, Marcia was
16 appointed to the DoD Board of Actuaries in 2009
17 and was named as chairperson in 2019. And this 15
18 year term is expiring later this year. So Marcia,
19 I understand your fellow board members describe
20 you as sharp, curious, accommodating and patient,
21 but also tough when the situation calls for it.
22 All attributes that we certainly appreciate. And

1 I also understand you and your husband, Mark, are
2 enjoying, which is obvious, a very active
3 retirement in Austin, Texas.

4 So for everyone, Marcia is being
5 presented with the Office of the Secretary of
6 Defense medal for Exceptional Public Service
7 Award. It is the highest OSD honorary award
8 established to recognize non-career federal
9 employees, private citizens and foreign nationals
10 whose contribution, assistance, or support to duty
11 functions reflect exceptional service to the OSD
12 or an OSD component.

13 So if you'll bear with me for a second,
14 I'm going to read the citation that accompanies
15 this award. Ms. Marcia A. Dush is recognized for
16 exceptional public service as a member and
17 chairperson Department of Defense Board of
18 Actuaries from November 2009 to September 2024.
19 Ms. Dush played an invaluable role in maintaining
20 the actuarial soundness of the Military Retirement
21 Fund, the Education Benefits Fund, and the
22 Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund.

1 Ms. Dush provided key review of methods
2 and assumptions used to determine costs of the
3 blended retirement system, which is one of the
4 most significant changes to military retirement in
5 70 years. As chairperson, she directed an
6 assessment of the Education Benefits Fund
7 valuation model that resulted in approved
8 forecasting and accuracy.

9 Ms. Dush led efforts to promulgate
10 actuarial sound contributions and unfunded
11 liabilities related to the inclusion of the U.S.
12 Coast Guard in the Military Retirement Fund. She
13 contributed to consecutive unqualified audit
14 opinions on the Military Retirements Fund
15 financial statements, which represent 2.6 trillion
16 in actuarial liability, a significant achievement
17 in the Department's financial improvement and
18 audit readiness efforts.

19 She faithfully discharged her duty to
20 advise the Secretary of Defense on actuarial
21 matters related to the funds and demonstrated
22 genuine concern for the welfare of military

1 members and their families. The distinctive
2 accomplishments of Ms. Dush reflect great credit
3 upon herself and the Department of Defense.

4 So with that, Ms. Dush, Marcia,
5 congratulate you on your many accomplishments.
6 Thank you for your selfless service to the service
7 members and the Department of Defense. And I
8 finally wish you a long and happy retirement. And
9 here's where we would all clap. Congratulations.
10 And with that, Pete, I'll turn it back over to
11 you.

12 CHAIR DUSH: Thank you very much. It
13 has been an honor to serve on this board. Thank
14 you.

15 MR. REGISTER: You're quite welcome.

16 MR. CLARK: Thanks, Jeff.

17 MS. PETTYGROVE: Marcia, I think we're
18 kicking it back to you.

19 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. All right. So we're
20 going to begin this morning's meeting with a
21 discussion of the Military Retirement Fund. And
22 so I will leave it. Is it Phil, I believe, who is

1 kicking us off here?

2 MR. MAY: I believe.

3 CHAIR DUSH: Okay.

4 MR. MAY: Thank you. Could we go to
5 page 3 for the meeting objectives? Thank you.
6 The DoD Board of Actuaries meeting objectives for
7 the Military Retirement Fund and Voluntary
8 Separation Incentive Fund are, first, review the
9 September 30, 2023 closed group valuation results
10 and approve the methods used to compute the
11 unfunded liability as of September 30, 2023, as
12 well as the October 1st, 2024 Treasury
13 amortization payment.

14 This includes reviewing the population
15 as of September 30, 2023, the actuarial status
16 information as of September 30, 2023, a change in
17 unfunded liability, and the resulting October 1st,
18 2024 Treasury amortization payment and normal cost
19 payment.

20 Second, set the long-term economic
21 assumptions for the September 30, 2024 valuation
22 and the fiscal year 2026 normal cost percentage,

1 or NCPs. Third, review and approve the proposed
2 non-economic actuarial assumptions for the
3 September 30, 2024 valuation and the fiscal year
4 2026 normal cost percentages. This year, we have
5 five proposals, which would update VA offset
6 parameters, mortality improvement scales, new
7 interim distributions, disability factors, and
8 survivor mortality rates.

9 Fourth, formally declare the fiscal year
10 2026 DoD Normal Cost percentages to be sent in a
11 letter to the DoD Comptroller and Secretary of
12 Homeland Security. Lastly, the board will review
13 and approve the September 30, 2023 VSI valuation.
14 Could we continue to the initial accounting
15 figures?

16 CHAIR DUSH: Yes. Thank you, Phil.
17 Just to let everyone know, we will take a short
18 break after discussing VSI before we begin to
19 discuss the employee benefits results. Please go
20 ahead.

21 MR. MAY: Thank you. We will begin the
22 closed group valuation results with the starting

1 population as of September 30, 2023. And I will
2 note that all of the 2023 data was produced in
3 ADVANA. The pre-retirement population is active
4 duty, which includes full- time reservists,
5 part-time selected reservists, and non-selected
6 reservists with 20 good years, also referred to as
7 gray area.

8 We are experiencing a decrease in both
9 the active duty and drilling reservist population
10 due to recruiting. Specifically, there is a 2.2
11 percent decrease in the active personnel and a 1
12 percent decrease in the reserve personnel. We are
13 expecting recruiting difficulty to continue into
14 fiscal year 2024. However, there has been better
15 retention for both actives and reserves.

16 The BRS populations are seeing a higher
17 percent increase in pay compared to the increase
18 in personnel. This may be due to a higher than
19 normal annual salary increase of 5.2 percent, as
20 well as possible increased pay and merit
21 recruiting and retention incentives. Lastly,
22 there was a decrease in gray area reservists.

1 Next is the retirement population, which
2 includes non-disabled retirees, disabled retirees,
3 and surviving families. There is a 0.4 percent
4 increase in the total number of non-disabled
5 retirees and a 1.4 percent increase in the total
6 number of disabled retirees, which can be
7 partially attributed to the PACT Act. Both
8 retiree population and the survivor population saw
9 a large increase in pay due to the 8.7 percent
10 COLA adjustment on January 1st, 2023.

11 And lastly, the survivor population saw
12 a 2.1 percent decrease. Most of this decrease can
13 be attributed to the DIC offset repeal being fully
14 implemented in 2023.

15 Child SBP elections were not subject to
16 DIC offset. So, in the case where DIC would
17 offset SBP, a child election would be taken. When
18 the child reaches 18 or 22, if they're continuing
19 education, the SBP benefit would end. With the
20 repeal of the DIC offset, child elections were
21 moved to spouse so that payments would continue
22 regardless of the child age.

1 If the SBP election was split between
2 multiple children, they would be consolidated into
3 one spouse election with the same total benefit,
4 and this results in fewer survivors. Are there
5 any questions or comments on this page?

6 CHAIR DUSH: None from me. Please go
7 on.

8 MR. MAY: On this page, we have the
9 actuarial status as of September 30, 2023, with
10 the prior year for comparison purpose. The
11 present value of future benefits has increased 1
12 percent to 2.5597 trillion. The present value of
13 future normal cost contributions has increased 30
14 percent to 430.1 billion. And the fund has
15 increased 11 percent to 1.4187 trillion. If
16 anyone is interested, changes in the fund are
17 outlined in more detail in footnote 2.

18 Calculating the unfunded accrued
19 liability as present value of future benefits
20 minus present value of future normal cost
21 contributions minus the fund value results in an
22 unfunded liability of 710.9 billion. We will go

1 over the reconciliation of the 14 percent decrease
2 in unfunded liability on the next page.

3 Item 6 is the DoD Normal Cost
4 percentages based on the 2023 valuation. Items 7
5 and 8 are the DoD and Treasury NCPs, respectively,
6 which were approved at last year's meeting and
7 applied to basic pay. As a result of the
8 parameters related to the PACT Act approved last
9 year, the allocation of the total NCP has shifted
10 toward Treasury, as shown with the decrease in the
11 DoD NCPs and the increase in the Treasury NCPs.

12 Lastly, scroll down a little bit. On
13 this page, we have the long-term economic
14 assumptions used for the valuation. With COLA at
15 2.5 percent, salary at 2.75 percent, and interest
16 at 4 percent, there was no change from the
17 September 30, 2022 valuation. Are there any
18 questions or comments on this page?

19 CHAIR DUSH: The only comment I'd like
20 to make is that I'm going out on a year when the
21 unfunded liability did decrease. So that makes me
22 feel good. Please continue.

1 MR. MAY: On this page, we are breaking
2 out the change in unfunded liability. Scrolling
3 forward, the September 30, 2022 unfunded liability
4 and the fiscal year 2023 amortization payment at
5 the long-term interest assumption of 4 percent
6 gives us an expected unfunded liability of 737.2
7 billion. As mentioned on the previous page, the
8 actual unfunded liability was 710.9 billion. So
9 we have a gain of 26.2 billion.

10 This gain can be broken into three
11 components. First is the experience. The fund
12 yield was 3.98 percent compared to the valuation
13 assumption of 4 percent, leading to a loss of 2.7
14 billion. The January 1st, 2024 salary increase
15 was 5.2 percent compared to the valuation
16 assumption of 2.75 percent, leading to a loss of
17 12.7 billion. And the January 1st, 2024 COLA was
18 3.2 percent compared to the valuation assumption
19 of 2.5 percent, resulting in a loss of 9.6
20 billion.

21 There was a non-economic experience gain
22 of 1.3 billion, which is broken out in footnote 4

1 if anyone is interested. Combined, this results
2 in experience loss of 23.7 billion. Sequestration
3 of the 10/1/2023 Treasury concurrent receipt
4 normal cost contribution led to a loss of 1.8
5 billion. There were no plan or benefit changes.

6 Lastly, new assumptions resulted in a
7 gain of 51.7 billion. This is consistent with a
8 decrease in September 30, 2022 liability of 55
9 billion calculated last year when the assumptions
10 were approved. Are there any questions or
11 comments on this page?

12 CHAIR DUSH: Again, the only comment I
13 would make is that I would commend OACT for doing
14 a very good job of setting demographic
15 assumptions. I think consistently through my
16 tenure, the non-economic experience gains or
17 losses have been extremely minimal. To see 0.1
18 percent difference there is really
19 extraordinary for a fund that is so large.

20 And also, they have done a really good
21 job on predicting what the assumption change gains
22 and losses are. And again, as Phil mentioned,

1 these came in very close to what they had proposed
2 to us last year. So again, my thanks to OACT on
3 these numbers.

4 MR. MAY: Thank you.

5 MR. CLARK: I would just add that the
6 major contributor to the reduction in the unfunded
7 has been the Treasury payment on the initial
8 unfunded, which we're going to see soon I think is
9 running out. The amortization period is running
10 out. So during John Moore's tenure as chair, he
11 may not have as much good luck with the unfunded
12 liability as you did this year, Marcia.

13 CHAIR DUSH: Thank you. Yeah. Okay, go
14 ahead.

15 MR. MAY: On this page, we have the
16 amortization payments for the initial unfunded
17 liability, benefit change, assumption change,
18 experience gain and loss, and the prior year
19 unpaid contributions. The initial unfunded
20 liability and the initial unfunded liability for
21 Coast Guard are 111.282 billion and 21.53 billion,
22 respectively, and have a remaining period of only

1 two years.

2 The amortization period for the benefit

3 change, assumption change, and experience gain

4 loss is 17.7 years, which is the liability

5 weighted average, the old basis, and the new

6 basis, which will be amortized in 20 years.

7 Combined with the prior year unpaid contribution

8 results in a total amortization payment of 154.387

9 billion.

10 The normal cost payment is 24.633

11 billion. The increased normal cost payment is, as

12 mentioned earlier, due to the shift in allocation

13 of the NCPs from DoD to Treasury due to PACT Act

14 disability parameters. Combined, this results in

15 an October 1st, 2024 total Treasury payment of

16 179.02 billion. Are there any questions or

17 comments on this page?

18 CHAIR DUSH: At this point, I would like

19 to have a motion to approve the method used to

20 calculate the 10/1/24 Treasury amortization

21 payment.

22 MR. MOORE: So moved, Chair.

1 MR. CLARK: I'll second that motion.

2 CHAIR DUSH: All in favor?

3 (Chorus of aye.)

4 CHAIR DUSH: The motion passes
5 unanimately. All right. So we move on.

6 MR. MAY: Thank you. That concludes the
7 closed group valuation results. Next, Phil Davis
8 will start discussion on economic assumptions.

9 CHAIR DUSH: Thank you.

10 MR. DAVIS: On this page, we show the
11 other systems, current economic assumptions in
12 nominal and real terms, as well as the next page.
13 So a little bit of what we show on this page are
14 the current MRF assumptions set by the board last
15 year of a 2.5 percent inflation rate, a 2.75
16 percent across-the-board salary increase, and a 4
17 percent interest rate.

18 We also have the similar assumptions for
19 OPM, as well as from the Social Security Trustees
20 report, their low-cost, intermediate, and
21 high-cost assumptions, as well as the MRF
22 financial state assumptions, the CBO inflation and

1 10-year Treasury note, as well as the Blue Chip
2 consensus inflation and 10-year Treasury note from
3 the December issue of Blue Chip. Are there any
4 questions or comments for this page?

5 CHAIR DUSH: I think what I'd like to do
6 is just remind everyone that when we talk about a
7 salary increase, we are talking about the overall
8 salary inflation, and we're not talking about
9 promotion or merit increases here. We're really
10 talking about just the increase in the pay scale
11 attributable to mostly inflation.

12 And the only other observation I had is
13 that we have seen Blue Chip slightly increase
14 their projection on inflation from 2.1 percent to
15 2.2 percent. But again, I would remind everyone
16 that Blue Chip is really a very short-term
17 projection and that we are really focused on
18 something much more long-term. And we have tended
19 to kind of look to Social Security as well as to
20 OPM when setting our assumptions. Mike and John,
21 do you have any other comments?

22 MR. CLARK: No. I mean, I'm looking at

1 this chart, and it seems that the alignment of the
2 OPM assumptions is very tight. So I'm very
3 comfortable with what we're looking at here.

4 CHAIR DUSH: Agreed. John?

5 MR. MOORE: Agreed. Yeah.

6 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. I think we want to
7 continue on. Let's see. Let's continue on before
8 we take a motion on assumptions.

9 MR. DAVIS: On this page, we just do
10 some quick subtraction for the board and put all
11 of the previous numbers into real terms. And then
12 in the box below, you can see we list out the Blue
13 Chip assumptions for year-over-year going back to
14 June 2021.

15 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. Thank you.

16 MR. DAVIS: Any questions? Nothing for
17 this page, we can go to the next. We've mentioned
18 Blue Chip, so here is the long-range survey
19 results from Blue Chip in their December 1st, 2023
20 issue. Are there any questions or comments? I
21 know it's a lot of numbers, but anything the board
22 would like to point out specifically for this

1 page?

2 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah. I would draw, I
3 think, draw your attention to item number 11, the
4 Treasury bond yield for 30-year. I mean, they're
5 at 4.1 for this year. They expect it will stay at
6 4.1 for a couple of years and maybe increase to
7 4.2 at '28 and '29. But essentially, a very
8 stable projection on the 30-year. And then also
9 perhaps draw your attention to the short-term
10 bills, maybe the three-month bill, which was at
11 3.7 and is expected to drop down to 3. So perhaps
12 returning to a little bit more normal yield curve,
13 but still very stable.

14 MR. CLARK: I would just add that there
15 is talk of expectation of lower rates, but I think
16 these projections are showing that they're mostly
17 talking about the short-term rates, which are not
18 integral to the valuation of the MRF. The
19 long-term rates are quite stable. And this is
20 consistent with other sources that I've seen in
21 the industry.

22 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. John, anything else?

1 MR. MOORE: Nothing additional. Thank
2 you.

3 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. All right. Let's go
4 on to our fund projections.

5 MR. DAVIS: Here we have our first of
6 two fund yield projections. This is based off of
7 the 2024 Social Security Intermediate Assumptions
8 that we saw previously. A little bit for how to
9 read this chart. We list all the fiscal years
10 from 2024 through 2067 plus, as well as the
11 corresponding inflation rate, the projected real
12 fund yield for that year, the nominal fund yield,
13 as well as new investments on a cumulative basis
14 and new investments on an annual basis.

15 And then to the right of that, in the
16 top box, we have the 10, 20, 30, 50, and 75- year
17 geometric averages. And then below that, we have
18 fund-weighted averages for those same time
19 periods. Now, this gives us the ultimate rates of
20 2.4 percent inflation, 2.25 percent real, 4.65
21 percent nominal, 4.65 percent new investments on a
22 cumulative basis, and 4.7 percent new investments

1 on an annual basis.

2 And just to reiterate, the current MRF
3 assumptions are 2.5 percent inflation, 1.5 percent
4 real fund yield, and 4 percent nominal fund yield,
5 as well as not shown here, the 2.75 percent
6 cross-board salary increase. Are there any
7 questions or comments the board would like to make
8 for this page?

9 CHAIR DUSH: Well, I'd like to make just
10 a couple of comments. First, you know, I think we
11 draw our attention to the 20, 30, and 50-year
12 fund-weighted averages, which range from 395 to
13 447, as far as what we think the fund is going to
14 yield over a fairly long period of time. I'd also
15 make a comment that in the projection here, we
16 don't see the fund yielding 4 percent until over
17 10 years from now. So I do think that it's --
18 personally, I think it's still time to be
19 conservative.

20 The other comment I would make is that
21 this model has been done assuming that purchases
22 are invested in 27-year bonds. And I think what

1 we heard the other day from the investment group
2 was that they've really been purchasing bonds that
3 are shorter in duration, in the 21- to 22-year
4 arena. So perhaps for next year, you may want to
5 check with them and reflect perhaps a shorter
6 duration on new purchases. But again, I look at
7 this one and say, you know, we're still in the 4
8 percent range conservatively. John and Mike, any
9 comment before we look at the Blue Chip?

10 MR. PAGOAGA: Hello, this is
11 Lieutenant Colonel Steve Pagoaga. Can you hear
12 me?

13 CHAIR DUSH: Yes.

14 MR. PAGOAGA: Hey, ma'am. I'm the
15 incoming chair for the Investment Advisory
16 Committee, and we've had a couple of rounds of
17 discussion on this. I think the important thing
18 to clarify is, you know, we are buying bonds. New
19 purchases tend to be overwhelmingly at the far end
20 of the maturity range. So we're looking at closer
21 to, you know, 80, 90 percent of new purchases are
22 at the 30-year mark.

1 I think the 21-year reference is not new
2 purchases, but it's likely the average maturity of
3 existing holdings in the portfolio. And just a
4 comment on that is, with Treasury issuing nothing
5 longer than 30 years, it's very difficult
6 mathematically to give a portfolio that's average
7 weighted anywhere above 20 years, to be honest,
8 just because we're required to purchase and hold
9 until maturity.

10 So if we're buying 30-year bonds and
11 we're restricted from selling them, a 30-year
12 portfolio when 30 years is the longest we can buy,
13 you know, the math doesn't work. 15 to 20 years
14 ends up being where the average is going to fall
15 in a portfolio style like that. So we're
16 restricted by the Treasury management, SFAS, and a
17 couple of other things from redeeming early, and
18 we have other discussions related to this over
19 time.

20 So I just want to make that comment and
21 say, you know, if the assumption for the portfolio
22 is 27 years, we either need Treasury to issue

1 longer bonds to allow us to get there, or we need
2 Treasury financial manuals modified to allow us to
3 be actively trading the portfolio to get there,
4 which I don't think you or us or anyone wants. So
5 those are my statements and comments.

6 CHAIR DUSH: And I may have
7 misunderstood when we saw the information from the
8 group, but based on the charts that we saw and
9 discussed, it was commented that the average
10 duration of the current portfolio was around 17
11 years and not longer than that, versus our
12 liability duration of 22 years. And they did
13 comment that the purchases for the last year were
14 in the 21 to 22 range. And it had been our
15 impression that purchases were primarily of the
16 30-year bonds. So that was kind of new
17 information to us.

18 So all I would say is I don't recommend
19 any changes in developing our forecast for this
20 year, but perhaps, you know, in doing this
21 forecast for the board next year, that at least
22 there's some discussion about, are purchases

1 expected to be in the 30-year range, 27- to
2 30-year range in the future? And based on what
3 you're saying is even if maybe they were in the
4 21- to 22-year period last year, the expectation
5 is that they would go back to be primarily 30-year
6 purchases.

7 So I would encourage there to be just
8 some discussion before this type of chart is
9 prepared for next year.

10 MR. PAGOAGA: Yeah, and you make a good
11 point, ma'am. I will address that from last
12 October of '23, we did purchase a significant
13 number of bonds in 2033 through 2044. And the
14 reason for that is we're trying to fill a
15 shortfall where bonds were not issued for a
16 significant period of time in those maturities.
17 So rather than putting the fund in a position to
18 have to redeem early or sell from other parts of
19 the portfolio, we wanted to fill up those buckets,
20 if you will.

21 CHAIR DUSH: And that makes sense, yeah.

22 MR. PAGOAGA: Yeah. Assuming that that

1 shortfall has been covered, then all, you know,
2 the residual purchases at that point were all put
3 in 2053. So that's what pulled last year's
4 maturity schedule down. But when we run the math
5 this year, if those gaps look to have been filled,
6 then I would be surprised if most of the purchases
7 were not exclusively 2054. I'm not going to
8 promise that at this point because we have to do
9 our analysis, but that's where I would expect the
10 vast majority of money to go next year.

11 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. Well, that's good
12 information. Thank you.

13 MR. PAGOAGA: Yes, ma'am.

14 CHAIR DUSH: Mike and John, should we
15 look at the next projection and then make a
16 decision as to how to go forward?

17 MR. CLARK: Yeah, I always like looking
18 at the Blue Chip as well. So let's do that.

19 MR. DAVIS: Here's the Blue Chip
20 projection. I won't go through how to read it
21 again, but I'll just reiterate the ultimate Blue
22 Chip assumptions of 2.2 percent inflation, 1.98

1 percent real, 4.18 percent nominal fund yield,
2 4.18 percent new investments on a cumulative
3 basis, and 4.18 percent new investments on an
4 annual basis.

5 CHAIR DUSH: So Blue Chip is assuming a
6 little less inflation than we are assuming. It's
7 assuming a little higher real fund yield than we
8 have been assuming. It does not reach a 4 percent
9 nominal return until 2042. Looking at the 20, 30,
10 and 50 year, it essentially circles around 4
11 percent. And so, you know, again, little
12 different assumptions than we have had, but again,
13 kind of narrowing in on that 4 percent return.
14 Mike and John?

15 MR. CLARK: I'd like to look at that
16 real fund yield column in the upper right for the
17 20 to 50 year weighted average. So that's 166 to
18 1.90. So we are a little bit below that on a real
19 basis. So I think that next year we might be
20 thinking about what direction these numbers are
21 moving. I do like the Blue Chip results a little
22 bit better for benchmarking just because I think

1 the future 4.7 percent expected return on new
2 investments is a little optimistic based off of
3 what 30 year treasury yields have actually been
4 for the last couple of years.

5 CHAIR DUSH: John, anything?

6 MR. MOORE: Nothing particular. Yeah.
7 No, just the same thing. I think the numbers for
8 now still look good. I think we're kind of
9 watching again next year and see what little bit
10 of tweaking we might want to do. But these are
11 feeling still pretty solid.

12 CHAIR DUSH: I agree. Can I have a
13 motion for our long term economic assumptions?

14 MR. CLARK: Sure. I will move to adopt
15 the long term economic assumptions, including an
16 inflation assumption of 2.5 percent, a nominal
17 interest rate of 4 percent, resulting in a real
18 rate of 1.5 percent, and a salary scale of 2.75
19 percent for the upcoming valuation.

20 CHAIR DUSH: John, will you second?

21 MR. MOORE: Yeah, I second that motion.

22 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. All in favor?

1 (Chorus of aye.)

2 CHAIR DUSH: The motion passes
3 unanimately. All right. So that settles economic
4 assumptions and we move on to a discussion of any
5 changes in demographic assumptions for the 9/30/24
6 valuation of the MRF.

7 MR. MAY: I will start with a quick
8 overview of all of the proposals we have. The
9 first row in this --

10 MS. PETTYGROVE: Drew, I just want to
11 make sure you introduce yourself since you've been
12 doing a lot of the talking and there's a little
13 confusion. And maybe everybody, the first time
14 you speak, would you introduce yourself?

15 MR. MAY: Okay. Yes, this is Drew May
16 from Office of the Actuary. And I will start with
17 a quick overview of the proposals. The first row
18 in this table is the fiscal year 2025 TOD
19 implemented NCPs. The next row uses the same
20 assumptions to obtain the NCPs for fiscal year
21 2026. And the third row applies an additional
22 year of mortality improvement. The first proposed

1 item is an update to VA offset parameters.

2 Jonathan Wong will start discussion on this item.

3 Next is mortality improvement factors,

4 which Jonathan will also cover in more detail.

5 The third proposal is an update to the new entrant

6 distributions. Austin Keib will cover this topic

7 in more detail, and Austin will also cover a

8 proposed update to disability factors. Our last

9 proposal is an update to the survivor mortality

10 rates, which I will cover.

11 And the last row in the table is the

12 resulting fiscal year 2026 NCPs when using all the

13 proposed changes. The proposals, namely the VA

14 offset parameters, have decreased the percent of

15 full-time total NCP paid by DoD to 42 percent.

16 Are there any questions or comments on this page?

17 MR. CLARK: Drew, I'd like to comment

18 that number 2-5 are not super material to changes

19 in liabilities, but the proposed VA offset

20 parameter change that we're going to talk about in

21 a second, just point out to the group that it's

22 knocking 2.4 percent off of the DoD full-time

1 normal cost percentage, even though the overall
2 cost is going up 0.2 percent. So this is another
3 demonstration of the shifting of the normal cost
4 from the DoD to Treasury due to concurrent
5 receipt.

6 MR. MAY: Yes, that is correct.

7 CHAIR DUSH: We have registered our
8 concerns about the process of concurrent receipt
9 and its effect on the NCPs. We've registered our
10 concerns in a letter directly to, and I'm
11 forgetting who we directed the letter to, but
12 we've also included our concerns in our 2024 quad
13 report, quadrennial report, to the president and
14 to Congress. All right. So, Jon, are you up then
15 to start us off on the VA offsets?

16 MR. WONG: Yes. This is Jonathan Wong
17 with the Office of Actuaries. So, as we've been
18 discussing and as we've seen, this is the next
19 proposal with the biggest impact. So, as Drew's
20 shown earlier, the proposal will result in a 2.4
21 percent decrease to the FY26 full-time DoD NCP, a
22 0.4 percent increase in the part- time DoD NCP,

1 and an increase in the accrued liability of 1.5
2 billion.

3 For proposal, we are proposing to update
4 the experience period used to calculate the full
5 and partial VA offset parameters. For new
6 non-disabled retirees from active duty, we are
7 proposing to update the experience period from
8 FY2004-2005, and FY2018 and '19 to more recent
9 FY18-19, and '22 and '23. For new non- disabled
10 retirees from reserves, we propose updating the
11 experience period from FY18, '19- 18, '19 and '22
12 and '23.

13 And for the total NCPs, we are using the
14 FY18-19 experience and updating it to '22 and '23.
15 And part of the rationale for using this
16 experience is we're seeing an increase in VA
17 disability benefits since the expansion of
18 concurrent receipt in 2004.

19 From last year, due to nature of having
20 the lack of emerging data, we included a margin to
21 address the Promise To Address Comprehensive
22 Toxics or the PACT Act. And this year's proposal

1 would replace this margin with more recent
2 military data and incorporate one full year of
3 data under PACT. So --

4 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, I -- go ahead, Jon.

5 MR. WONG: I was going to say that we
6 have reached out to various agencies and discussed
7 about how they're handling their assumptions with
8 PACT. And because we are unsure about the impact
9 on MRF, we are going with a more conservative
10 approach of blending the experience of '18, '19,
11 and '22, and '23. And we'll keep a close eye on
12 how the data emerges in more recent years. So
13 over to you, Marcia, for your comment.

14 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, I know we struggled
15 with this assumption last year after the PACT Act
16 was passed. And I know there was a government
17 agency that had done some projections. And so,
18 that is why we, you know, tried to give some
19 credibility to that projection, but also blended
20 it with pre-concurrent receipt information. I
21 think now is the time to start reflecting what
22 we're actually experiencing. And again to comment

1 to my other board members this is obviously an
2 assumption that you'll have to watch closely over
3 the years.

4 MR. CLARK: I agree with that. It's
5 conservation, Marcia.

6 MR. MOORE: Yeah, and I'll just add, I
7 mean, I think we not only will be watching. I
8 think we expect this trend to continue. As this
9 experience rolls in, it feels more likely that
10 it's going to continue to shift the -- increase
11 the significance of that offset. And again, we're
12 just not there with the data yet to support it.
13 But, you know, odds are this direction probably
14 continues to shift more and more to Treasury.

15 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, and I think we saw
16 also that there were proposals to add additional
17 disabled retirement benefits to be covered by
18 concurrent receipt, which would mean even more
19 benefits that are currently reducing VA disability
20 benefits that reduce the MRF that essentially the
21 concurrent receipt would apply to them. And so it
22 would further change the assumptions if that sort

1 of legislation is passed. Okay. All right. Jon,
2 are you on for the mortality improvement factors
3 as well?

4 MR. WONG: Yeah. Let's turn our
5 attention to the next proposal. For the mortality
6 improvement, let's go over those impacts first.
7 The proposal would result in a 0.2 percent
8 increase in the FY26 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.2
9 percent increase in the part-time NCP, and an
10 increase in the accrued liability of 28.4 billion.

11 As for the proposal, we are updating the
12 military mortality improvement factors with the
13 following changes. It would incorporate 2023
14 military data for both retirees and survivors, as
15 well as an increase to the ultimate female
16 percentage from 15 percent to 20 percent in the
17 male and female adjustment factors.

18 And one note I want to make about the
19 adjustment factors is we have this factor to
20 account for the expected increase in percentage of
21 females in a projected retiree population. And
22 they are constructed using differentials in male

1 and female base rates from FY17-20, and assuming
2 linear increasing percent of females in ultimate
3 year.

4 Part of the rationale for including 2023
5 whole weight is this sort of view that we see in
6 our results. We see a sort of return to pre-COVID
7 levels of MI. Sorry, is there something there?
8 So based on our comparison of actual unexpected
9 mortality for military retirees, there were excess
10 deaths in 2021 and 2022, but 2023 was closer to
11 our expectation. The percentage of excess deaths
12 correlates to the CDC data for the general
13 population. And I think if you could scroll down
14 to attachment 5, Austin, it might make it easier
15 to follow.

16 So, yeah, as I was mentioning on the top
17 graph, you can see the actual expected for
18 military experience that we're observing. So, in
19 2023, the A over E ratio was a lot better than
20 2022, and somewhat more of a return to normal
21 pre-COVID levels. And if you look at the graph
22 underneath it, we have the provisional death count

1 for COVID-19, and this was taken from CDC's
2 statistics.

3 And you can see, in general, the total
4 number of COVID deaths has been on a decline since
5 2021. And then the graph underneath it shows the
6 relative percentage, just, I guess, to put more of
7 a perspective on the number of death counts
8 attributed to COVID.

9 CHAIR DUSH: Okay, thank you. Any
10 further discussion on the mortality improvement
11 factors?

12 MR. CLARK: Just to summarize, so based
13 on the latest data, we're assuming people live a
14 little bit longer due to the improvement scale,
15 that's adding to liability. Is that accurate?

16 MR. WONG: I would say, just going off
17 of what we're seeing in the data, there is
18 definitely less deaths in 2023 compared to what
19 we're expecting in 2022. As for whether they're
20 living longer, there have been research saying
21 that the effect of COVID and maybe some
22 non-COVID-related cases have resulted in, I would

1 say, a slower improvement during the next few
2 years. But I think our overall view is that in
3 2023, and maybe the next two to five years, it
4 will resume to pre-COVID levels of, I guess,
5 improvement.

6 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah. I think a lot of the
7 increase in cost is really associated with
8 assuming that more retirees are going to be female
9 in the future. And this is an issue that I think
10 I've brought up in prior years, which is as the
11 computer systems that you use for evaluation
12 evolve, I would really like to be able to
13 essentially not use unisex projections, but use
14 sex-based mortality that reflects actual male and
15 female mortality projections. But, again,
16 recognizing that that's not where the computer
17 system is right now. Okay.

18 MR. WONG: I'll keep that in mind. I'll
19 turn it over to Austin Keib for the new entrant
20 distribution.

21 CHAIR DUSH: Okay.

22 MR. KEIB: Okay. Thank you, Jon. This

1 is Austin Keib, also with the Office of the
2 Actuary. So our new entrant distribution proposal
3 would result in a 0.1 percent decrease to the
4 full-time DoD NCP and a 0.4 percent increase to
5 the part-time NCP, and an increase to the 9/30/23
6 accrued liability of 1.1 billion, which is less
7 than 0.1 percent. So our proposal is an update to
8 the experience period of the new entrant
9 distribution from FYs '15-19 to FYs '21-23.

10 And just a quick overview of some of the
11 statistics around those distributions. Other than
12 the active officers, the average age for each
13 other group increased, that being reserve
14 officers, reserve enlisted, and active enlisted.
15 And the overall increase for age among active new
16 entrants increased slightly, and the reserve
17 average age increased much more significantly.

18 Also, the probability of a new entrant
19 reaching 20 years decreased slightly for the
20 active population and increased more
21 substantially for reserves. And a full summary of
22 those statistics can be seen in attachment 6, if

1 anyone's interested. And attachment 7 shows
2 graphs comparing the current and proposed
3 distributions.

4 One thing to note is that the full and
5 part-time DoD NCPs moved in opposite directions
6 under this proposal, with a decrease to full- time
7 and an increase to part-time. And much of this is
8 due to an adjustment that was made to our raw
9 rates, such that in the steady state, the officer
10 percentage in the population would match the
11 officer percentage projected in the comptroller's
12 projected end strengths.

13 And we feel that the new experience
14 period, along with the adjustment for the
15 comptroller's projection, is a better match with
16 expectations for new entrants in FY26.

17 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. I have nothing to
18 contribute on that.

19 MR. CLARK: No questions.

20 MR. KEIB: All right. Then I will move
21 on to the proposed disability factors. So this
22 proposal is going to result in a 0.1 percent

1 increase to the full-time NCPs, a 0.3 percent
2 increase in the part-time NCP, and an increase in
3 the 9/30/23 accrued liability of 2.7 billion, or
4 about 0.1 percent. And our proposal is an update
5 to the experience period for the disability
6 benefit multiplier factors.

7 These are the factors that are used to
8 estimate the average benefit multipliers for new
9 disabled retirees. And those retirees receive the
10 greater of their disability rating, for which the
11 multiplier is capped at 75 percent, or 2.5 percent
12 times years of service for non-BRS service members
13 and 2 percent times years of service for BRS
14 service members.

15 Currently, the active factors are based
16 on FYs 2010 and '11 experience, and the reserve
17 factors are based on FYs 2009 and '10. And we are
18 proposing an update to FYs '21-23 experience. And
19 we are also proposing combining the factors for
20 active and reserve and permanent and temporary
21 disability. So, currently, the factors are split
22 by active and reserve, permanent and temporary,

1 BRS and non- BRS, and officer and enlisted.

2 So removing the distinction between
3 active and reserve and between permanent and
4 temporary would reduce the number of rates that
5 need to be calculated. And the proposed changes
6 increase the overall average benefit multiplier
7 from 55 percent to 56 percent. And this updated
8 experience period would better reflect the recent
9 trends in disability ratings.

10 And as far as combining the rates,
11 active and reserve factors are very similar before
12 20 years of service where many of the disability
13 retirements take place. And there's very little
14 experience on which to base reserve factors
15 separately. So combining them would produce more
16 credible rates by having a larger dataset. It
17 would simplify the number of rates that need to be
18 calculated, and there's no material impact on the
19 results. All right, any comments or questions?

20 CHAIR DUSH: John?

21 MR. MOORE: Marcia, yeah, I have a
22 question. Just, is there an overlapping impact of

1 this assumption and the VA offset parameter? I'm
2 guessing that, well, it seems like whether how the
3 VA offset parameter impact is measured would be
4 dependent on whether you make this disability
5 change first or not. Unless I'm wrong about the
6 interaction between these two assumptions. I
7 would assume increased disability also means
8 increased VA offset impact. Is that true?

9 CHAIR DUSH: Austin, can you speak to
10 that, or?

11 MR. ZOURAS: Yeah, they're separate
12 assumptions. So this assumption is applied to the
13 gross retired pay before offset. And then we have
14 the VA offset assumption that's applied to the
15 result of this parameter.

16 MR. MOORE: So, Pete, in essence, you
17 make this change kind of first and then measure
18 the impact of the changing VA offset. Is that
19 accurate?

20 MR. ZOURAS: Correct, yeah.

21 MR. MOORE: Okay. Thank you.

22 CHAIR DUSH: Good.

1 MR. MOORE: I was just getting at it
2 because the VA offset is such a huge impact. You
3 know, this is related to as well, you'll listen,
4 it's the overall increase in disability is having
5 an impact we're seeing in this factor. But it
6 just has a much more amplified impact when we
7 start looking at the impact of the concurrent
8 receipt in that offset. So, anyway, that answered
9 my question.

10 MR. ZOURAS: That's a good point. We
11 thought about increasing this assumption for
12 increased DoD ratings, but I don't think it would
13 have a big effect. I think that's what we
14 concluded.

15 MR. MOORE: Okay. Thank you.

16 CHAIR DUSH: All right. So, Drew, are
17 we back to you for survivor mortality?

18 MR. MAY: Yes. Thank you. We are
19 proposing updates to the survivor and spouse death
20 rates. To clarify, survivor refers to SBP
21 annuitants who are receiving benefits and spouse
22 refers to those indicated by an SBP election of a

1 living retiree. The rate is referred to as spouse
2 due to SBP elections primarily being spouses, but
3 the rate includes all ages to be used for all SBP
4 elections.

5 The proposal results in a 0.1 percent
6 increase in the full-time DoD NCP, no change to
7 the part-time NCP, and an increase in accrued
8 liability of 1 billion or less than 0.1 percent.
9 The survivor death rate proposal will update the
10 experience period from fiscal years '14 and '15 to
11 fiscal years '20, '22 and '23, and it will also
12 incorporate Coast Guard experience. Likely due to
13 the age of the survivor population, the relative
14 change in mortality in 2020 and 2022 is not
15 significantly different from other years, so
16 they're included, but 2021 was excluded due to
17 elevated excess deaths.

18 Since mortality data for young survivor
19 ages is sparse, we used the period of life table
20 2022 published in the SSA's 2023 trustee report.
21 And initially, from ages 19 to 51 and 106 to 120,
22 there were too few deaths to develop credible

1 rates. In these ranges, we extended the rates
2 using a standard table.

3 We did not conduct a study on the
4 mortality of spouses of living retirees. Instead,
5 our proposal assumes that spouse mortality is most
6 closely related to survivor mortality due to their
7 nature as cohorts in the SBP program. Using SOA's
8 private sector 2012 mortality tables, we
9 determined an age setback to apply to a survivor
10 rate to produce the spouse rate.

11 The setback was determined by comparing
12 the tables for healthy annuitants and continued
13 survivors, and the mortality difference is assumed
14 to be zero for juveniles and at above age 85.
15 Both rates also use an ultimate age of 120. For
16 anyone who is interested, attachment 8 has a
17 comparison of the current and proposed rates. Are
18 there any questions or comments on this proposal?

19 MR. CLARK: None here.

20 CHAIR DUSH: All right. So can we go to
21 sum up where we're at?

22 MR. MAY: That is our final proposal.

1 So could we go to attachment 1 to get overview of
2 the impact of all the proposals.

3 CHAIR DUSH: And this does outline the
4 DoD, the total, and also gives the resulting
5 treasury NCP. So we can see that the DoD full-
6 time is resulting -- the projected '26 NCP for DoD
7 for full-time is 24.3, but it is 33.5 for
8 treasury, with a result of 57.8 in total. Just
9 very different from where we were a couple of
10 years ago. Any further discussion? If not, I
11 would like a motion on the demographic assumptions
12 and the final NCPs.

13 MR. MOORE: Chair, just to clarify, I
14 think the motion will just be for the assumptions.
15 The final NCPs will be the result. Correct me if
16 I'm wrong.

17 CHAIR DUSH: Yes. Approve the changes
18 in non-economic assumptions.

19 MR. MOORE: Great.

20 CHAIR DUSH: Okay.

21 MR. MOORE: I would say the board
22 doesn't -- anyway, I'll do this motion. Like a

1 motion to approve -- first of all, a comment. I
2 really appreciate OACT's work on this. Always
3 looking at these assumptions and tweaking them is
4 why their gain-loss is so tight.

5 So I'll make a motion to accept their
6 proposed changes for the non-economic assumptions
7 for the 9/30/24 val, specifically as we talked
8 about for VA offset parameters, mortality
9 improvement factors, the new instrument
10 distribution changes, disability factors, and
11 survivor mortality rates.

12 MR. CLARK: I will second that motion.

13 CHAIR DUSH: All in favor?

14 (Chorus of aye.)

15 CHAIR DUSH: And the motion passes
16 unanimously. With that, I believe we have
17 concluded our discussion.

18 MS. PETTYGROVE: Marcia, just for the
19 record, I know the board doesn't officially
20 approve the NCPs, but could you just read them out
21 so we have them in the transcript?

22 CHAIR DUSH: Very good. So, for the

1 fiscal year '26, DoD NCPs from the 9/30/24
2 valuation for full-time is 24.3 percent. For
3 part-time, it is 22.6 percent. The total NCP for
4 fiscal year 2026, total NCP from the 9/30/24
5 valuation is 57.8 percent and 32.2 percent. As a
6 result, the fiscal year 2026 treasury NCPs from
7 the 9/30/24 valuation are 33.5 percent for
8 full-time and 9.6 percent for part-time. Inger,
9 is that what you need?

10 MS. PETTYGROVE: Perfect. Thank you.

11 CHAIR DUSH: All right. Thank you. So,
12 with that, I think we're ready to move on to VSI.

13 MR. WONG: This is Jon Wong. I'll be
14 doing a high-level overview of VSI and then I'll
15 turn it over to Austin Keib to handle the rest.
16 So just a high-level overview. VSI was a program
17 that started in 1992 in an effort to downsize the
18 active military force. And to be eligible for
19 VSI, members have to have six years of active duty
20 service, five years of continued active service at
21 the time of separation, being a rank that has more
22 people than it is needed to maintain force

1 readiness and continue military service in a
2 reserve component. All that can be seen at the
3 bottom of the page.

4 As for the benefit, VSI offers an
5 annuity payable for twice as long as the members'
6 years of service and equal to 2.5 percent base pay
7 times years of service. And this annuity is
8 offset by VA payments. And another thing I want
9 to point out is that this is a closed program and
10 I believe we don't have any members since 2001.
11 And on that note, I'll turn it over to Austin
12 Keib.

13 MR. KEIB: Thank you, Jon. This is
14 Austin Keib speaking. So we'll start with the VSI
15 fund yield projection and interest assumptions.
16 So here in the tables at the top of the screen, we
17 can see inflation, real fund yield, nominal fund
18 yield, and Blue Chip return on new investments for
19 FYs 2024-2043.

20 Beneath that on the left, we have a
21 five-year geometric average of each of those
22 values as well as a five-year fund weighted

1 average. Down at the bottom, we show our asset
2 and liability durations of 3.3 and 3,
3 respectively. Our current interest assumption is
4 2.75 percent, and we are proposing an increase to
5 3.75 percent.

6 CHAIR DUSH: I believe that sort of
7 increase is reasonable considering the short
8 duration of this fund as well as the fact that
9 there is no provision for what to do with any
10 surplus assets once this program is wound down.
11 So I do think we want to. The conservatism here
12 is not trying to build up any sort of surplus
13 asset provision. So I am comfortable with going
14 with 3.75. Mike and John?

15 MR. CLARK: Yeah, I believe the 3.75,
16 it's really capturing the fact that the big
17 increase in interest rates in 2022 appears to be
18 somewhat permanent. So I think we've just gotten
19 ourselves back up to a different base level. So
20 I'm good with it.

21 MR. MOORE: Same here.

22 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. Please go on.

1 MR. KEIB: All right. So next, we have
2 a breakdown of the remaining VSI population. So
3 we show the population separated by enlisted and
4 officer and by with and without VA offsets and
5 then give counts, VSI grower's pay, and VA pay
6 based on or separated by number of remaining
7 annual payments. And I'd just like to note the
8 highest remaining number of annual payments is 17,
9 after which the fund will no longer be active.

10 And some more notes. The table is
11 including 1,913 VSI annuitants with remaining
12 benefit payments. It is including 370 survivors
13 who are receiving benefits from 288 deceased VSI
14 members. And we are excluding 437 eligible VSI
15 members who have a full VA offset and therefore
16 are receiving no pay from VSI. Any comments on
17 this page?

18 CHAIR DUSH: So my replacement still
19 won't see the end of this table. All right.

20 MR. ZOURAS: Comment, or were you --

21 CHAIR DUSH: Yes.

22 MR. VIRGILE: Is a lay tied around

1 gifts?

2 MR. KEIB: Can you repeat that? I
3 didn't catch that.

4 MR. ZOURAS: It might have been a hot
5 mic, but just go ahead.

6 MR. KEIB: Okay. All right. Moving on
7 to the VSI change in unfunded liability. And the
8 numbers are based on a 3.75 percent interest rate,
9 2.2 percent COLA on VA offsets, and a 2 percent
10 non-COLA increase on VA offsets. Let's start with
11 our 10/1/2022 unfunded liability was 49.1 million.
12 And then taking our January 1, 2023 amortization
13 payment of 13 million and our prior interest rate
14 assumption of 2.75 percent, that gave us an
15 expected unfunded liability on 10/1/23 of 37.2
16 million.

17 And we have an actual unfunded liability
18 on 10/1/23 of 30.2 million, giving us a \$6.91
19 million gain. 2.04 million of that gain is due to
20 assets, which 0.7 million of that is due to fund
21 yield, as we assume 2.75 percent fund yield and
22 had an actual yield of 4.12 percent. 1.3 million

1 of the gain is due to benefit payments. We had
2 projected benefit payments of 25.5 million and
3 actual FY23 benefit payments of 24.2 million.

4 The remaining 4.86 million of the gain
5 is due to liabilities, of which a slight gain
6 rounded down to zero was due to COLA, with the
7 projected COLA being 2.2 percent and the actual
8 being 3.2 percent. \$2.7 million of the gain is
9 due to the 2022 VA update, and that being the
10 actual '23 VA offsets being different than
11 expected. 2 million of the gain is due to
12 interest rate, 0.2 million is due to the VA
13 increase assumption, and there's a remaining \$0.1
14 million loss due to DFAS data changes and
15 residual.

16 CHAIR DUSH: All right. Do you want to
17 take us through the amortization payment? And
18 then I will call for a motion to accept the
19 assumptions as well as to approve the valuation.

20 MR. KEIB: Okay. All right. So here,
21 looking at the amortization payment, again based
22 on 3.75 percent interest, 2.2 percent COLA on VA

1 offsets and a 2 percent non-COLA increase on the
2 VA offsets. We had a 9/30/2023 present value of
3 future benefits of 74.5 million and a 10/1/23 fund
4 value of 44.3 million, giving us a 10/1/23
5 unfunded liability of 30.2 million.

6 There is an amortization payment of 7.8
7 million scheduled for January 1, 2025, and the
8 proposed amortization schedule would be paying
9 31.3 percent of each FY's projected benefit
10 payments from January 1, 2026 until expiration,
11 and that 31.3 is calculated as the percent that
12 would draw the fund down to zero by time of the
13 last benefit payment, which we can see will take
14 place in 2039. And that schedule would give us an
15 unfunded liability payment of \$4.1 million on
16 January 1, 2026.

17 CHAIR DUSH: All right. I have --

18 MR. CLARK: I'll just make a quick
19 comment on that projected contribution schedule
20 that, you know, in several years, those numbers
21 are going to be quite small. So maybe just for
22 future consideration. There may come a time maybe

1 we don't need to do an annual valuation if those
2 numbers become immaterial.

3 CHAIR DUSH: We did put that into our
4 quadrennial report. We did recommend that this go
5 to less than an annual valuation, but I do believe
6 that has to be legislated. So I totally agree. I
7 wouldn't have a concern with going to a three-year
8 valuation cycle on this or something even longer.

9 MR. MOORE: I think the way I think of
10 it is that, I mean, in this plan, we're really
11 trying not to end up with surplus at the end. So
12 that's why we're -- normally it's nice to get
13 things fully funded, but in this case, we don't
14 want to overshoot.

15 So I think the way I look at it, the
16 schedule kind of sets us on a path where at the
17 end of the day, we'll hit it. But I think more
18 than likely in another two or three years, you
19 know, we won't actually be following that 31.3
20 percent as much as just probably even pausing for
21 years to make sure we don't overshoot, but that'll
22 still be just a few more years down the line while

1 we still do our annual vow responsibility of
2 coming up with a very small number.

3 CHAIR DUSH: So I need a motion to
4 accept the three economic assumptions as well as
5 the amortization policy, which results in the
6 payment of 4.1 million on January 1, 2026, and to
7 approve the valuation of the plan.

8 MR. CLARK: Very good. I will do that.
9 So I will move to accept the 9/30/2023 VSI
10 valuation, which includes an interest assumption
11 of 3.75 percent, a cost of living increase
12 inflation assumption of 2.2 percent, and a
13 non-COLA VA increase of 2 percent per year. Also
14 to approve the amortization methodology shown
15 here, which results in a \$4.1 million amortization
16 payment for January 1, 2026.

17 MR. MOORE: I'll second.

18 CHAIR DUSH: All in favor?

19 (Chorus of aye.)

20 CHAIR DUSH: Motion passes
21 unanimately. All right. That concludes our
22 discussion of the retirement programs. We are now

1 at 11:15. Could we take a 10-minute break and
2 reconvene at 11:25 Eastern, to begin the
3 discussion of the employee education benefit
4 programs.

5 (Recess)

6 CHAIR DUSH: All right, I have 10:25.

7 Why don't we go back to begin a discussion of the
8 fiscal year '23 valuation of the employee benefits
9 fund? And Phil, are you taking us?

10 MR. DAVIS: Yes, ma'am.

11 CHAIR DUSH: Okay.

12 MR. DAVIS: I'm Phil Davis. And I'll be
13 starting off the education benefits fund valuation
14 presentation. So there are three main objectives
15 for this meeting. One, to review and improve the
16 actuarial methods and assumptions we need for the
17 September 30, 2023 actuarial valuation of the DoD
18 education benefits fund or EBF. And this includes
19 proposed model changes. The education benefit
20 program is funded by the EBF or the Chapter 30
21 kicker, the Chapter 1606 Basic and Kicker
22 Benefits, as well as Category III.

1 Additionally, the second meeting
2 objective is to review the actuarial liability as
3 of September 30, 2023 for each of the benefit
4 plans by active duty and reserve component, which
5 includes the Coast Guard. And thirdly, we will
6 set the FY2026 per capita contribution amounts and
7 the October 1, 2025 amortization payments for each
8 of these benefit plans by active duty contract
9 length and reserve component. And these amounts
10 will then be sent in letters to the Secretary of
11 Defense, the comptroller, as well as the Secretary
12 of Homeland Security.

13 I won't cover this, but this is the
14 table of contents for the presentation. So if
15 anyone's interested looking afterwards, they can
16 find everything nicely. Here, we lay out the
17 specifics of the education benefits. I won't be
18 covering these first two as they are not funded by
19 the DoD, but I will be covering the rest.

20 So just to outline what we show, we have
21 the program name, who they are funded by, the
22 participants, active duty or reserve, the

1 eligibility requirements, the FY2024 benefit
2 amount, the per capita amount, the amortization
3 schedule and methodology, as well as the
4 transferability and dates.

5 So, to start off with the first DoD
6 benefit, we have the Chapter 30 kicker, which is
7 funded by the DoD, and participants are only
8 active duty service members. The eligibility is
9 offered at the time of the member's recruitment
10 for contract periods of two to six years, and it
11 corresponds with the Chapter 30 or the 33 basic
12 above. The FY24 benefit amount ranges from \$150
13 to \$950 per month, and this is not indexed by
14 inflation. The per capita amount is a net single
15 premium paid at time of entry, and in the event of
16 a surplus, the board can choose to offset this
17 amount.

18 Additionally, the amortization is also
19 determined by the Board of Actuaries, and
20 currently the board's, I guess, plan is that
21 unfunded liabilities by service are paid off in
22 five years. Transferability requirements are the

1 same as the 33 basic, and this program has been
2 around since July of 1985 to the present.

3 However, no new Chapter 30 kickers have been
4 offered since 2012.

5 To then go on to the next page for other
6 benefits, we have the Category III Post- Vietnam
7 Veterans Educational Assistance Program. It's
8 funded by both the DoD and VA. Participants are
9 active duty, and the eligibility is at the
10 members' service between January of 1977 and June
11 of 1985, and they were involuntarily separated for
12 certain reasons or separated under the VSI, which
13 we just saw, the Voluntary Separation Incentive,
14 or SSB.

15 The FY24 benefit amount is the same as
16 Chapter 30. There is no per capita amount. The
17 board decided amortization is that just the
18 projected amount plus the interest included in the
19 prior fiscal year is paid off, and the
20 transferability is that survivors and dependents
21 may become eligible, and as previously stated,
22 this has been around since January of '77.

1 Now, the Chapter 1606 basic and kicker
2 are both funded by the DoD reserve components.
3 The participants are the selected reserves. The
4 1606 or the kicker is only offered to fill special
5 skill positions as a recruiting incentive.

6 Additionally, the eligibility is that
7 they agree to serve for six years, and it ends
8 after 14 years of a member's separation or upon
9 leaving the reserves. The FY24 benefit amount for
10 the basic is up to \$466 per month, and this is
11 indexed by inflation. The 1606 kicker comes in
12 three amounts, \$100, \$200, or \$350 per month, and
13 this is not indexed by inflation.

14 The per capita amounts is, again, a net
15 single premium paid at the time of entry, and
16 again, the board can choose to offset this in the
17 event of a surplus. The amortization, again, is a
18 five-year schedule determined by the Board of
19 Actuaries, and there are no transferability that's
20 currently offered. And the 1606 basic and kicker
21 have been around since July of 1985. Are there
22 any questions or comments regarding these last two

1 pages or any of the specifics of the benefits?

2 CHAIR DUSH: No.

3 MR. DAVIS: So moving on, we have the
4 executive summary. So we can see here, we list
5 out the September 30, 2023 eligible members, as
6 well as the balancing liability, the fund
7 activity, and what it is at September 30, 2023.
8 So, looking at the totals, we had 465,316 total
9 eligible members, with a little less than 110,000
10 coming from the Chapter 30 kicker, and a little
11 less than 360,000 coming from the 1606 basic and
12 kicker.

13 As of September 30, 2022, there was a
14 fund balance of \$979.1 million, an actuarial
15 liability of 517.5, giving us a surplus of \$461.6
16 million.

17 So starting with that fund balance of
18 979.1, there was a small asset transfer between
19 the Chapter 30 kicker and this other category,
20 which includes Category III. There was a small
21 amortization payment of half a million dollars
22 from Chapter 30 kicker. There was \$17.4 million

1 in per capita contributions only from the 1606
2 basic and kicker because there have been no new
3 entrants in Chapter 30 since 2012.

4 There was in total \$159.1 million paid
5 in benefit payments and \$21.3 million earned in
6 interest, giving us a September 30, 2023 fund
7 balance of \$859.3 million. Additionally, we had
8 an actuarial liability of 453.4 million, giving us
9 a September 30, 2023 surplus of \$406 million. Are
10 there any questions or comments for this page?

11 CHAIR DUSH: The only comment that I --
12 go ahead, Mike.

13 MR. CLARK: Sorry, Marcia. Yeah, I'll
14 just point out that the surplus did increase for
15 the Chapter 30 kicker, which you pointed out that
16 it's been closed for points in time. So that
17 could be a question before us in several years as
18 to what to do with the surplus.

19 CHAIR DUSH: And my comment was, if you
20 look at the very last footnote on this page, it
21 outlines that the fund only earned 2.32 percent
22 interest last year and which, in my mind, was

1 somewhat surprising considering how the fund is
2 invested. And I think what we heard was that they
3 had to, because benefit payments were larger than
4 expected, they had to sell some assets early and
5 so that depressed the return somewhat. Okay.

6 MR. DAVIS: So moving on to the next
7 page, this is a high-level look at our model and
8 how we develop the usage rates. So we study each
9 member as they enter into service and then record
10 how they move from box to box through their
11 eligibility period. These boxes are that a member
12 continues in their service and does not use the
13 benefit. They continue in their service and they
14 use the benefit, they withdraw from service and
15 not use, or they withdraw and use the benefit.

16 And as members move from box to box,
17 going from non-user to user status or from
18 continuing in the service and withdrawal status,
19 we record how they move and calculate associated
20 probability with that movement for each of the
21 eligibility periods. So active duty members have
22 an eligibility of 40 years. So there's 40 columns

1 essentially, and reserves have 15. So there's 15
2 columns for the reserve version and model.

3 CHAIR DUSH: And I think one of the
4 issues that we discussed last year was the fact
5 that for Chapter 30 kicker benefits, because
6 nothing has been offered since, I believe, 2012,
7 you know, we've got 12 years where there's no
8 experience. And that's why we requested kind of a
9 new look at the model, how the model would operate
10 for the Chapter 30.

11 And I know you'll get into that. But
12 again, just looking at this table, just recognize
13 for Chapter 30, there's nothing going on in the
14 first 12 years now, because everybody is into the
15 12th or 13th year or beyond as far as what we're
16 looking at for experience. Okay.

17 MR. DAVIS: So here, going into a little
18 bit of how we develop these preliminary benefit
19 usage and withdrawal rates. It involves taking
20 weighted averages. So, for the active model, we
21 give the most recent year, FY23, a weight of 100
22 percent. Then each preceding year, we give it a

1 weight of 80 percent, an additional weight of 80
2 percent, to come up with these weighted averages.
3 And there are some exceptions.

4 So as Marcia mentioned, we do have cells
5 or boxes in the previous diagram where there
6 hasn't been any activity since 2012. So we use
7 the most current, I guess, version where we do
8 have people in those boxes and activity in those
9 circumstances. Reserves, we do a similar
10 weighting process, but instead of 80 percent, we
11 use 60 percent. And there are also exceptions.

12 And for the reserves, where their
13 program does not offer a \$100 kicker for many
14 years, for instance, we will use historical
15 weighted averages of \$200 and \$350 kickers, as
16 well as the basic and applied utilization
17 adjustment. Any questions or comments for this
18 page? Okay.

19 So here is how we calculate the
20 education normal cost factors. It involves a
21 product of three ratios. This first ratio here is
22 the discount factor and is a reflection of the

1 assumed interest rate and the timing of when
2 payments occur. The second ratio is the average
3 monthly benefit amount. So for benefits that are
4 flat and not indexed by inflation, for example,
5 the kickers, this is a flat amount. But for CPI
6 index benefits, like the 1606 basic, it gives the
7 average benefit reflecting the effect of future
8 COLAs.

9 And this third ratio is the percent of
10 benefit used, and it reflects how many members
11 become eligible, their usage rates, and how much
12 of the potential total entitlement is ultimately
13 used. And then additionally, we assume four years
14 of college with nine months per year. And so that
15 gives us the 36 months of usage. Any questions or
16 comments for this page?

17 CHAIR DUSH: No.

18 MR. DAVIS: So now I'm turning it over
19 to Rich Allen to discuss some of the model changes
20 for the Chapter 30 kicker.

21 MR. ALLEN: Thank you very much, Phil.
22 This is Richard Allen, also a member of Office of

1 the Actuary. As mentioned by Phil, the services
2 have not offered any Chapter 30 kickers for more
3 than a decade, and that is expected to continue.
4 As a result, the board tasked us with finding ways
5 to simplify the Chapter 30 kicker valuation model,
6 and we came up with the following three
7 methodology changes which simplify the model
8 without, we believe, sacrificing any accuracy.

9 I'll just read the first sentence of
10 each proposed change and then make a comment.
11 First, consolidate the data from all services into
12 one set of usage and other decrement rates instead
13 of producing a unique set of rates for each
14 service, and use the same set of rates for
15 liability calculations as for normal cost
16 calculations. This simplifies the model since by
17 using the same set of benefit usage rates for all
18 services, OACT has fewer rates to derive.

19 Under this methodology, the usage rates
20 are derived from historical activity from all the
21 services combined. Another advantage is that the
22 rates are derived from larger sample sizes, which

1 improve the credibility of each rate. The only
2 exception is we use different rates for members
3 with different contract lengths. The end result
4 is the per capita amounts being presented today
5 are the same for each service, but vary based on
6 the contract length.

7 The per capitas for members with shorter
8 contract lengths are more expensive since our data
9 shows this group is more likely to use the benefit
10 and to use it sooner.

11 Second proposed change, no longer adjust
12 the probability of usage rates for members with
13 different benefit amounts. We have been applying
14 an adjustment to assume members with larger kicker
15 amounts would have a higher usage rate. The
16 kicker benefit is not used by itself, but rather
17 along with a basic benefit. We believe the
18 adjustment made sense when the kicker was used in
19 conjunction with the Chapter 30 basic benefit.

20 Since the kicker benefit which averages
21 about \$450 per month is used with the much more
22 generous post 9-11 Chapter 33 basic benefit of

1 full tuition, housing, and a stipend, the amount
2 of the kicker is much less likely to affect the
3 probability of using the benefit. This simplifies
4 the model and the end result is the per capita
5 amounts starting in FY2026 will be in proportion
6 to the benefit amount.

7 The third proposed change is mortality
8 is removed as a variable. It simplifies the model
9 by having less variables and fewer calculations,
10 and is not necessary since mortality can be
11 embedded into a member's withdrawal rates and
12 mortality doesn't necessarily end the possibility
13 of benefit use. Members dependents may still be
14 eligible even if the member has passed. Overall,
15 this proposed change will have very little impact
16 on the per capita amounts and liability. Any
17 questions or comments on these proposals?

18 CHAIR DUSH: This seems very
19 reasonable. And again, reminding everyone that
20 we're just talking about Chapter 30 here, where
21 the kicker benefit has not been offered for many
22 years.

1 MR. ALLEN: Okay. I'll continue on page
2 11. We can see that. Here we can see the impact
3 of the proposed changes. We calculated the
4 liability under the current and proposed methods
5 as of September 30, 2022. The Army's liability
6 and the total liability is less while the
7 liability of the other services is a little
8 higher. It makes sense that some services
9 liability would increase and some would decrease
10 since all are now getting the combined historical
11 rates instead of their individual service rates.

12 For example, the Army's rates were
13 previously above the total average and now
14 decreased to the overall average. The opposite is
15 true for the other services. We also compared the
16 FY23 benefits paid. Similarly, some services had
17 a higher projection after these changes were
18 applied and some were lower. In the end, the
19 proposed methodology produced projections that
20 were a little closer to the actual benefits paid.

21 Current methodology was 31.6 million,
22 proposed was 30.4 million, and actual spending was

1 28.8 billion. Again, any questions or comments?

2 MR. CLARK: I'll just say with the
3 uncertainty of guessing what the actual benefits
4 paid are going to be, I think the proposed model
5 does a nice job estimating that.

6 MR. ALLEN: All right, thank you. If no
7 more, then I'll ask when you approve our
8 methodology and assumptions, consider these
9 changes as part of them.

10 CHAIR DUSH: John, I owe you an
11 apology. I should have turned over running the
12 meeting to you when we began here on EBF. You're
13 on mute.

14 MR. MOORE: You can just go ahead and
15 join us all the way to the end since it's your
16 last one, or I'll take over, whichever you prefer.

17 CHAIR DUSH: Go ahead and take over.

18 MR. MOORE: All right. You know, Rich,
19 I think let's go ahead and let's just do a
20 separate motion on accepting the simplification of
21 the Chapter 30 model. And I'll add the comment as
22 well that I think the effort put in streamlining

1 this is going to prove to be very worthwhile. But
2 could I get a motion to accept the simplification
3 of the Chapter 30 model?

4 CHAIR DUSH: So I'll go ahead and take
5 that on. And I would move that we change the
6 model for Chapter 30 and go with the simplified
7 model, but retain the current model for valuation
8 of Chapter 1606. And I think that's it.

9 MR. ALLEN: Yeah, so now --

10 MR. MOORE: Hold on, sorry. Can I get a
11 second?

12 MR. CLARK: I'll second that.

13 MR. MOORE: Thank you. Rich, did you
14 have another comment?

15 MR. ALLEN: No, it's the same. That's
16 it for this part of the presentation. So back to
17 the board or Phil.

18 MR. MOORE: Still me. I'm having
19 trouble holding this chair today. Can I get all
20 in favor? The motion's been made and seconded.
21 All in favor of the motion, please say aye.

22 (Chorus of aye.)

1 MR. MOORE: All right. Motion carries.
2 Phil, it sounds like it's back to you.

3 MR. DAVIS: So we have two primary data
4 sources for this valuation, the first being the
5 Defense Finance Accounting Service or DFAS trial
6 balance, and the second being the Defense Manpower
7 Center or DMDC file extracts.

8 The DFAS trial balance provides the EBF
9 trust fund activity for each active duty service
10 and reserve component by month. This includes the
11 total per capita contributions, amortization
12 payments made, total benefit payments as well.
13 And additionally, it also provides the entire fund
14 starting and end of year balance.

15 Then the DMDC file extracts provides us
16 with the individual member data. This includes
17 their cumulative lifetime benefits as of the file
18 date, a code indicating their current service or
19 reserve component, as well as a code indicating
20 their monthly benefit amount, date of entry, first
21 benefit use, and withdrawal, if so applicable.

22 Now, anyone that is familiar with the

1 EBF valuation knows a lot of our work comes with
2 trying to reconcile these two data sources because
3 they do not match up. And I'll leave it at that.
4 We'll go in and see how these, I guess, sources
5 differ in the next couple of pages. Any questions
6 or comments for this page?

7 CHAIR DUSH: Well, the only comment I
8 would make is that even though these data comes
9 from two different sources, fundamentally, these
10 sources are being fed by the Veterans
11 Administration. And so, they really are coming
12 from what should be the same place.

13 MR. DAVIS: Zoom in a little here. So
14 here we have what DMDC reported to us, as well as
15 what DFAS reported to us for the Chapter 30 kicker
16 benefit payments. You can see DMDC in total
17 reported \$19 million in benefit payments, while
18 DFAS reported to us a little less than \$29
19 million, giving us almost a \$10 million
20 difference. Percentage terms, DMDC is 66.8
21 percent of what DFAS reports. And you can see,
22 looking at the individual service components,

1 these do differ as well, with some being better
2 and some being worse.

3 And you can see we also include the
4 previous three years' overall numbers. And there
5 was hope in previous years of these data sources,
6 I guess, getting better in their reconciliation.
7 However, this year, you can see that is sadly not
8 the case. Any questions or comments for the
9 Chapter 30 kicker benefit payments, or would you
10 like to see the 1606 stuff first?

11 MR. POE: Good afternoon. This is
12 Jonathan Poe from DFAS. And I would just like to
13 comment that for the trial balance itself, we do
14 recon with the U.S. Treasury to confirm and
15 verify that our bank account does match and
16 balance with what Treasury is reporting on their
17 end. So the numbers that you see here from DFAS's
18 trial balance is accurate and does match with what
19 the Treasury is reporting as well. That's all I
20 wanted to add to that comment.

21 MR. MOORE: Thank you. Please proceed.

22 MR. DAVIS: So here, we have a similar

1 table, but now looking at the Chapter 1606 basic
2 and kicker new insurance. And we get these
3 numbers from the contributions, if so applicable,
4 and then dividing the total contribution amounts
5 by the appropriate per capita amount. Or for
6 instances, for example, for the 1606 basic, where
7 the normal cost for a particular year is zero, we
8 will estimate the number of new entrants by using
9 the recruiting target number provided to us by the
10 DoD program budget and Military Personnel and
11 Construction office.

12 You can see that DMDC has a little less
13 than 25,000 basic benefit new entrants and a
14 little more than 9,000 1606 kicker benefits or
15 kicker benefit new entrants. And then DFAS has a
16 little more than 23,000 for the basic and a little
17 less than 8,000 for the kicker, giving DMDC being
18 107.1 percent of DFAS for the basic, 115.7 percent
19 for the kicker benefits, and 109.3 percent for
20 overall new entrants for basic and kicker
21 combined. Any questions or comments for this
22 page? Okay, hearing none.

1 Now we will go to the 1606 basic and
2 kicker benefit payment comparison. And I won't
3 read through everything again. I'm sure
4 everyone's tired after the third version of this.
5 You can see that overall, the 1606 basic benefits,
6 DMDC is a little less than 95 percent of DFAS.
7 However, they are less than 64 percent for the
8 kicker benefits for an overall figure of 83.8
9 percent.

10 And additionally, specifically looking
11 at some of the individual services for the kicker,
12 you can see a wide discrepancy with Navy Reserve
13 being 1.1 percent for DMDC and DFAS and Marine
14 Corps Reserve being 2.6 percent. Are there any
15 questions or comments for this page?

16 CHAIR DUSH: Rich, I would think it
17 might be helpful for you to kind of take us
18 through your experience with DMDC and trying to
19 resolve why the kicker information had
20 deteriorated so much, and then what you've
21 recently uncovered in these discussions.

22 MR. ALLEN: Right. Well, we asked DMDC

1 and they said that the kicker benefits that are
2 used with the Chapter 30 basic were not recorded
3 correctly or not completely recorded, but the
4 kicker benefits that were reported with the
5 Chapter 33 basic were. So that's why there's a
6 difference with the kicker, but the basic benefit
7 coming in at about 95 percent is fairly close.

8 They've also told us that DMDC and VA
9 are working on a fix and might send us a revised
10 FY23 file. Won't be in time for the work we have
11 to do today, but we could incorporate that into
12 next year's valuation. So possibly when we show
13 these numbers next year, the FY23 numbers that you
14 see here would be closer in line and would go into
15 when we do our 10-year averages.

16 CHAIR DUSH: Thanks, Rich.

17 MR. ALLEN: Sure.

18 MR. DAVIS: Nothing else for this page.
19 I'll move to the next. We'll zoom out a little.
20 So I won't read through all of these pages for the
21 next couple, but this does go into how we
22 reconcile these two data sources. And it involves

1 taking a similar weighted average to what I did
2 before or what I mentioned before with 80 percent
3 being used for each 10-year period for actives and
4 60 percent for reserves. We do this for the
5 benefit payments and the total contributions. And
6 this helps us develop these true-up factors.

7 We split them up into three different
8 sets of rates and then true-up the entire
9 population by the census true-up factor, as well
10 as all usage probabilities and projected months
11 used by this split-up member rate and months used
12 true-up factors. This is the same process that
13 we've done in years past. Are there any questions
14 or comments for this page?

15 MR. MOORE: Phil, this is John. I got
16 one. So does this translate that so for like
17 where we're getting far less data on the kickers,
18 the true-up factor will come into play in a much
19 stronger way than, you know, when the reporting is
20 tighter?

21 MR. DAVIS: Yes, sir. So we true-up
22 essentially the DMDC numbers to get to DFAS. And

1 so for when that discrepancy is big, obviously
2 it's going to have a larger true-up factor to
3 reach the DFAS numbers.

4 MR. MOORE: So this factor here is very
5 important. The worst that -- again, I think the
6 thing we're wrestling with here is with the poor
7 quality of data. This year on the kicker benefit,
8 that's true. We've got to hope this true-up
9 factor can accurately, you know, reasonably try to
10 fill that hole. So, right, I think it's a really
11 important part of the valuation.

12 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, this methodology has
13 done a pretty good job of predicting benefit
14 payments in the past. And I think for the kicker
15 programs, it will be really interesting for you to
16 see next year whether or not this methodology did
17 a good job of adjusting for the extremely poor
18 data on kickers.

19 It was good to see that the basic
20 benefit information was in much better shape. And
21 that is a major portion of the liability for 1606.
22 But, you know, I think it will be very

1 interesting. And I would encourage the board to
2 think carefully about the quality of data and
3 remedies going forward if in fact the data does
4 not improve.

5 MR. CLARK: All right. I'm definitely
6 hopeful that the DMDC data will improve. But I'm
7 also encouraged by Jonathan Poe's comment about
8 the accuracy of the DFAS numbers. So I feel like
9 that combined with this is doing a good job for
10 now.

11 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, that was good. That
12 was really heartening.

13 MR. DAVIS: Yeah, that's a great.
14 Thanks for calling that out, Mike. Just that this
15 true-up anchors to the DFAS numbers in essence.
16 So it's good to know the anchor's good.

17 MR. MOORE: At this point, I'll take a
18 motion to approve the model and methodology
19 presented for the 9/30/23 valuation. If anyone
20 would like to make that motion.

21 CHAIR DUSH: I'll move that we accept
22 the model and the methodology as presented for the

1 9/30/23 valuation.

2 MR. CLARK: I will second that motion.

3 MR. MOORE: Is there any further
4 discussion? I'll add my own comment again. I
5 know there's some hesitancy this year given the
6 data. You know, learning some of the holes late
7 in the game doesn't make our jobs any easier. But
8 I think, again, we know there appears to be a fix
9 in place. And so with that, I know I'll be voting
10 in favor of this for this year. All in favor say
11 aye.

12 (Chorus of aye.)

13 MR. MOORE: All right, motion carries.
14 Phil, is it back to you or?

15 MR. DAVIS: I'm actually turning it over
16 right now to Austin Keib.

17 MR. MOORE: Perfect, thank you.
18 Austin, the floor is yours.

19 MR. KEIB: All right, thank you. So
20 next we're going to be looking at the EBF fund
21 yield projection and interest assumptions. So,
22 again we have a fund yield table here showing

1 inflation, real fund yield, nominal fund yield and
2 Blue Chip return on new investments for fiscal
3 years 2024 to 2033, as well as a 10 year geometric
4 average of those four values and a 10 year fund
5 weighted average.

6 To the right, we can see the results of
7 a sensitivity analysis with plus or minus 0.25
8 percent on interest rate and that had liability
9 impacts of plus or minus 0.81 percent. Below
10 that, we can see our duration of 3.24, which is
11 quite short and we have our current interest
12 assumption of 2.75 percent, and we are proposing
13 an increase to 3.5 percent interest. Any comments
14 on this?

15 CHAIR DUSH: Again, I think we see that
16 these programs appear to be in surplus. At least
17 predominantly in surplus with no provision for
18 recapture of surplus. Again, I think one of the
19 issues here is that we don't have any need to
20 worry about building up additional surplus to
21 secure the programs. So I support the 3.5
22 percent.

1 MR. CLARK: I'll support that as well,
2 just based on the generally higher level of
3 shorter term interest rates.

4 MR. MOORE: Looks good to me as well.
5 Austin, you want to continue?

6 MR. KEIB: Yep. All right. So next
7 we're looking at the projection of the Chapter
8 1606 basic benefit using the Blue Chip financial
9 forecast of CPI value. So in the table down here,
10 the bolded CPI values are the actual CPIs from the
11 Bureau of labor statistics and the non-molded
12 numbers are OACT's projections using Blue Chip.

13 Over on the far right of the table, we
14 can see the Chapter 1606 monthly basic benefits
15 and the 439 and the 466 at the top are actual
16 values and all further values are projected using
17 Blue Chip. And those are obtained by multiplying
18 or increasing the benefit from the prior year by
19 the July to June CPI increase in the same row.
20 And we are looking for Board approval to continue
21 using Blue Chip to forecast the CPI numbers.

22 MR. CLARK: Very good. I'll offer a

1 motion to accept the Blue Chip method to project
2 the inflation assumption for the Chapter 1606
3 basic benefit resulting in 2.2 percent here. And
4 also to accept the discount rate of 3.5 percent
5 for the overall EBF valuation.

6 CHAIR DUSH: I second.

7 MR. MOORE: Well, any further
8 discussion? All right. All in favor, please say
9 aye.

10 (Chorus of aye.)

11 MR. MOORE: Motion carries. On to
12 amortization.

13 MR. KEIB: All right. Now I will turn
14 it over to my colleague, Ethan Field.

15 MR. FIELD: Ethan Field here with OACT.
16 On this page, we're taking a look at the
17 amortization payments for the Chapter 30 kicker.
18 The fund balance on September 30, 2023 was about
19 314 million, with a present value of 157 million
20 and a surplus of 156.7 million. There were no
21 amortization payments on October 1, 2023. And a
22 projected net cash flow in fiscal year 2024 of

1 16.1 million.

2 The projected amount in the fund on
3 September 30, 2024 is 297.8 million, with a
4 projected present value of 139 million and a
5 projected surplus of 159 million. There's also no
6 scheduled amortization payments on October 1,
7 2024. And we have a projected net cash flow in
8 fiscal year 2025 of 10.6 million.

9 We have a projected fund balance on
10 September 30, 2025 of 287.2 million and a
11 projected present value of 122.8 million, and a
12 projected surplus of 164.4 million. As you can
13 see, all of the branches are expected to be in a
14 surplus. And therefore, we are recommending that
15 no amortization payments on October 1, 2025. Are
16 there any questions or comments?

17 CHAIR DUSH: Nope.

18 MR. CLARK: Doesn't sound like it.

19 MR. MOORE: Ethan, are we looking -- I'm
20 sorry, I'm a little off on the page. But I think
21 at this point, are we looking for the board to
22 approve the amortization methodology?

1 MR. FIELD: Yes, I believe so, yes.

2 MR. MOORE: Okay.

3 MR. CLARK: I will move to approve the
4 Chapter 30 kicker amortization methodology, which
5 is resulting in no amortization for October 1,
6 2025.

7 CHAIR DUSH: I second.

8 MR. MOORE: Perfect. All right. All in
9 favor, please say aye.

10 (Chorus of aye.)

11 MR. MOORE: All right, motion carries.
12 Please continue.

13 MR. FIELD: All right. This page, we're
14 looking at the per capita amounts for selected
15 benefits for the Chapter 30 kicker. And so if we
16 look at Army two-year \$150 kicker, for example, we
17 obtain the normal cost by taking the monthly
18 benefit, multiplying it by the percent used,
19 multiplying it by the discount factor, and then
20 multiplying by 36. And so, if you take a look at
21 Navy four-year \$450 kicker and Marine four-year
22 \$450 kicker, you'll notice that in the 2026 rows,

1 that they are equivalent as to the new
2 methodology.

3 And you'll also notice that the offset
4 to the normal cost is zero due to the fact that
5 there is no new projected entrance into the
6 program, which gives us a per capita amount that
7 is equivalent to the normal cost. Are there any
8 questions or comments on this page? If you feel
9 if you want, you can also turn to page 35 to
10 better demonstrate the new model. Yes, so here
11 you can see that all of the two- year kickers have
12 the same benefit usage rate and the same discount
13 factor.

14 CHAIR DUSH: Yeah, I personally think
15 that this has done a good job of simplifying for
16 this plan. And I think, again when we were
17 looking at the description of the program at the
18 beginning of this presentation, if in fact the
19 services were to start using the kickers, you
20 certainly could discuss whether or not you want to
21 use some of the surplus to offset the cost of the
22 kickers.

1 MR. FIELD: Yes.

2 MR. MOORE: We need to actually have the
3 board do a motion for the fact that we're not
4 doing the offset this year. Maybe we're okay not
5 actually having to do the motion since we're not
6 putting anything in. We're not creating an
7 offset, so maybe we can just proceed without a
8 motion on that front, or do we actually need to
9 document that zero? Maybe Inger, I'll just ask
10 you that.

11 MS. PETTYGROVE: Yeah, where we've had a
12 motion in the past and off the top of my head, I
13 don't remember if we've had a motion in the past
14 on this when it had dollar figures in. I think
15 you would need to approve that it zeroes this
16 year. That's information right there that there
17 is no offset.

18 MR. MOORE: Okay. All right, so I think
19 we're good. I think we can continue.

20 MR. FIELD: All right. Here we can see
21 the per capita amounts for all of the kicker
22 benefits. You'll notice that in fiscal year 2025

1 compared to fiscal year 2026, you can see the
2 different methodologies. And I will point out
3 that the per capita amount in fiscal year 2026 is
4 proportional to the kicker amount, the monthly
5 kicker amount. Are there any questions or
6 comments? All right. Back to Phil.

7 MR. DAVIS: Awesome. Thank you, Ethan.
8 So I'll be going through the Chapter 1606 version
9 of the slides we just looked through for 30. So
10 here we have the Chapter 1606 results and the
11 termination of the October 1, 2025 amortization
12 payment for the 1606 basic and kicker. So in
13 total, as of September 30, 2023, there was a fund
14 balance of \$544.7 million, a present value of
15 benefits of 296 million, giving us a surplus of
16 248.7 million.

17 And additionally, there was a scheduled
18 amortization payment of \$2.875 million for the Air
19 National Guard, giving us a projected net cash
20 flow of \$66.595 million. And a projected fund
21 balance on September 30, 2024 of 481 million, a
22 projected present value of benefits of \$304.6

1 million, and a surplus of 176.39.

2 Additionally, last year the board
3 scheduled an amortization payment of \$1.852
4 million, and there is a projected net cash flow of
5 25.8 million, giving us a projected fund balance
6 on September 30, 2025 of \$457 million, a projected
7 present value of future benefits of \$330.5
8 million, and a surplus of 126.53. Additionally,
9 you can see that we project all of the components
10 other than the Air National Guard to stay in a
11 surplus.

12 And so we are, I guess, by the five-
13 year amortization schedule and the 3.5 percent
14 interest rate, we have an amortization payment of
15 \$4.21 million to be made for the Air National
16 Guard, as well as for the other components in
17 adjustment to the FY26 basic normal cost. Are
18 there any questions or comments for this page?

19 CHAIR DUSH: We already noted that the
20 funds returned only 2.3 something percent, but I
21 think I also heard the comment that contributions
22 were less than expected because of recruiting

1 issues. Can you confirm that? I mean, because we
2 had projected a larger surplus for 9/30/23, it is
3 down about not quite \$40 million from what we had
4 projected. But it just seems that -- is it
5 contributions that is mainly the issue, or also
6 benefits were greater than expected?

7 MR. DAVIS: Both of those are true. We
8 have had higher benefit payments this year than
9 expected, as well as the recruiting struggles that
10 the services are facing has led to lower
11 contributions. So both of those are a factor.
12 And I can see that Jonathan Poe has his hand up,
13 and he might have something to comment regarding
14 the, I guess, burn rate of the fund.

15 MR. POE: Yes, hi this is Jonathan. And
16 like Phil had already mentioned and discussed,
17 what I was actually going to comment on is, he is
18 correct. Those are the two main reasons that this
19 fund has been experiencing some challenges in
20 regards to a cash flow perspective. It does
21 continue as we see the trend happening for this
22 fiscal year as well.

1 I did check the projection tool, and it
2 does seem that we are expecting to hit roughly
3 about \$160 million total for benefits, while we're
4 receiving about 27 million in contributions. So,
5 of course that's more than half than what was
6 expected for fiscal year '24.

7 MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Jonathan. Any
8 other questions or comments regarding this page?

9 MR. CLARK: No, I think I need to make a
10 motion here. Right, John?

11 MR. MOORE: I think we're going to wait
12 until the normal costs on the next page, if I'm
13 looking at it right.

14 MR. CLARK: Okay. Very good.

15 MR. DAVIS: So going to the next page,
16 as John mentioned, we have the 1606 offsets and
17 the basic normal cost. So it's calculated in, I
18 guess, the same way for the 30 that we just saw,
19 at least for the normal cost. So you can see that
20 carried over the projected basic benefit normal
21 cost contributions before the offset, as well as
22 the total amount to be offset from the previous

1 page. Dividing by those gives us the normal cost
2 before the offset.

3 Then we look at the projected FY2026 new
4 entrant numbers provided to us by the DoD program
5 budget and Military Personnel and Construction.
6 And these factors give us the offset per new
7 entrant for FY2026. And see below, if the offset
8 per new entrant is more than the total of normal
9 costs, we're looking at a -- excuse me, I'm sorry.
10 If it is less, we have a partial offset. If it is
11 more, we have a full offset, as you can see for
12 these. And if the program is not in a surplus,
13 there is no offset for the Air National Guard.

14 Additionally, the board last year
15 approved the use of a \$100 minimum per capita
16 amount so that we can better track our new
17 entrants through their total contributions. And
18 so you can see for these that are full offset,
19 that just implies that there is the \$100 minimum
20 per capita there. Any questions or comments for
21 this page?

22 MR. MOORE: All right. I think, Phil,

1 correct me if I'm wrong, I think this is probably
2 a good spot to get a motion to cover these last
3 two main issues, amortization and the offset.

4 MR. CLARK: Very good. So I will move
5 to accept the methodology of five-year
6 amortization at 3.5 percent of the deficit or
7 surplus with the deficit resulting in a
8 contribution as of October 1, 2025, and a surplus
9 being used to offset normal cost for 1606.

10 MR. MOORE: Wonderful. Can I get a
11 second?

12 CHAIR DUSH: Second.

13 MR. MOORE: Further discussion?

14 CHAIR DUSH: Inger, do we need to read
15 into the account the 4.2, the number of the
16 amortization for Air National Guard?

17 MS. PETTYGROVE: Yeah, I was going to
18 say if it's one number, I think that can't hurt.
19 I don't think we've made as big a point as like
20 the NCPs on the retirement side, but I think it
21 can't hurt to have it there.

22 MR. MOORE: I'll do Mike's motion. I

1 think it still stands as it is. As a comment,
2 I'll add that, yeah, the Air National Guard amount
3 is 4.210450 million, \$4,210,450. With that, can I
4 get all in favor?

5 (Chorus of aye.)

6 MR. MOORE: Motion carries. Okay.

7 MR. DAVIS: So now going on to the 1606
8 per capita amounts. And you can see the normal
9 costs calculate the exact same way that Ethan
10 explained for Chapter 30. So multiplying the
11 projected monthly benefit by the benefit used,
12 then by the discount factor, and then by 36 months
13 to give us the normal costs. We then carry over
14 the offsets we just saw on the previous page to
15 give us the per capita amounts. You can see for
16 the Air Force Reserve and the Coast Guard Reserve
17 we have the \$100 minimum per capita amounts.

18 And additionally, you can see for the
19 Air National Guard there is no offset, so the
20 normal costs and the per capita amounts are the
21 same. I'd just like to point out that we did see
22 an increase generally in the usage rates and a

1 decrease in the discount factors. The board would
2 like to discuss any of these basic per capita
3 amounts or just go on and look at the kicker
4 amounts as well?

5 CHAIR DUSH: Go ahead.

6 MR. MOORE: Looks like you can keep
7 going.

8 MR. DAVIS: So here we have the \$100
9 kickers, then the next page, the \$200 and \$350.
10 I'll just point out that the ones in boxes are the
11 kickers currently still being offered by the
12 services. The ones not in boxes are not offered.

13 So for the \$100 kicker, there's only the
14 Army Reserve. For the \$200 kicker, there's the
15 Army National Guard, the Army Reserve, and the
16 Navy Reserve. And then for the \$350 kicker, it's
17 all of the components other than the Navy Reserve
18 and the Coast Guard Reserve. Are there any
19 questions or comments regarding any of the
20 previous three pages?

21 MR. CLARK: None here. We're good.

22 MR. DAVIS: So on this page, we just

1 list out all the per capita amounts for last year
2 that was approved by the board as well as the ones
3 we just saw for FY2026. Any questions or comments
4 for this page? Okay. On that note, I will be
5 handing it off to Rich Allen.

6 MR. ALLEN: All right.

7 CHAIR DUSH: Rich, before you get
8 started, again to my fellow board members, I guess
9 the one thing I would suggest is that this is
10 complex. And the model has done a good job of
11 producing forecasting benefit payments. You know,
12 we've already talked about the simplification for
13 30.

14 I would encourage you to work with --
15 encourage OACT, encourage you, Rich, to continue
16 to think about ways to simplify, especially in
17 areas where there is very little exposure in
18 determining rates. And so to see, you know,
19 ongoing, to see if there are just ways to simplify
20 this valuation.

21 MR. ALLEN: Yeah, will do. And I think
22 with some of the modifications we did to Chapter

1 30, we can probably apply some of those to Chapter
2 1606 as well. So that gives us a good start on
3 that.

4 CHAIR DUSH: Good.

5 MR. ALLEN: All right. Again, this is
6 Richard Allen, Office of the Actuary. I'm going
7 to talk about CAT III, the final program we're
8 going to go over today. I'll start by saying the
9 methodology for CAT III is the same as last year.
10 It is presented here on page 32. And it is to
11 project the end of the fiscal year balance for
12 each service. I won't read each point. Rather,
13 I'll show you the calculations on page 33. So if
14 we can move to 33, please.

15 Okay. Before I do, let me just remind
16 everyone that the members eligible for these
17 benefits served in the 1970s and 1980s, and
18 there's very little benefit activity now. The CAT
19 III program is basically acting the way it would
20 if it was being sunset. And please note, these
21 are actual figures. They are not in millions or
22 even thousands. Let me go over page 33, which

1 shows the activity and the projected activity for
2 fiscal year 2024.

3 The top line is the end of fiscal year
4 2023 balance by service. At last year's meeting,
5 we only scheduled one service, the Army, to have
6 any payment, and that was an internal transfer of
7 34,355 from their Chapter 30 funds on October 1st.
8 That was our projection of what the balance would
9 be at the end of fiscal year 2023, and turned out
10 to be a small overpayment.

11 The third line is just the sum of the
12 first two lines. The next line is activity this
13 year through April of this year. Only the Navy
14 had any, and that was a recoupment of \$589. We
15 did not project any more activity either in
16 benefits paid or income received through the
17 remainder of the fiscal year.

18 Based on the amount in the fund, we next
19 show how much each service will earn or have to
20 pay in interest for the full year. That leads to
21 each service's end of fiscal year projected
22 balance, which is the start of the -- I'm sorry,

1 for next year's balance plus or minus any activity
2 during the year and the interest. All but the Air
3 Force are projected to have a positive balance, so
4 no payment is required for those four services.

5 For the Air Force, we recommend that
6 since the balance is so small and there was not
7 any activity in FY24 to just skip the payment
8 until their debt is larger or the program is fully
9 sunset. So I would ask just for approval of what
10 I said and no payment for any of the services.

11 CHAIR DUSH: Okay. John, then I would
12 like to make a motion to accept the CAT III
13 methodology that has been used to determine the
14 October 1, 2024 costs, and to not require that Air
15 Force make a payment of its expected very small
16 deficiency as of that date.

17 MR. CLARK: I will second that motion.

18 MR. MOORE: Any further discussion? All
19 right. All in favor, please say aye.

20 (Chorus of aye.)

21 MR. MOORE: Motion carries. Very good.

22 And actually, does that wrap up our EBF

1 presentation for today?

2 MR. ZOURAS: I have a question. Could
3 Colleen speak to the board about any proposals to
4 address the surplus, you know, moving money
5 around, legislatively?

6 MS. HARTMAN: Yes, we have talked with
7 OGC fiscal --

8 CHAIR DUSH: I'm sorry. Colleen, would
9 you just introduce yourself?

10 MS. HARTMAN: Oh, I'm sorry. This is
11 Colleen Hartman, OSD comptroller. And we have
12 discussed possible COAs with our OGC fiscal. One
13 would be, you know, various moving of the funds
14 within the whole EBF, not specific to service.
15 One would be a temporary general provision and one
16 would be more of a permanent authority, transfer
17 authority provision.

18 We are at this time not ready to
19 recommend anything. But it gave us a lot to think
20 about. And we've shared this with Rich and his
21 team. So, you know, we'll keep everybody
22 informed. But we have done some more work on

1 this. So that's all I have.

2 CHAIR DUSH: The only comment I would
3 make there is it would be nice to get the data in
4 order and have a valuation with good data before
5 anybody moves any surplus. It would be nice to
6 know where we're at.

7 MS. HARTMAN: Yeah, this is Colleen
8 again. And I appreciate that remark because, you
9 know, there's going to be a lot going on. Chapter
10 30 is supposed to sunset in 2030. So, do we wait
11 until then until it all shakes out? There's a lot
12 going on with a court case that just went before
13 the Supreme Court on education benefits. You
14 know, there's a lot in the air. And, again, we
15 have a recruiting issue. I really doubt that the
16 active component is going to start offering the
17 kickers. But at this point, we don't know.

18 So again, I think we have a really good
19 foundation should we want to go further
20 legislatively. But again, you've got 1606 too. I
21 mean, at the end of the day, you know, there could
22 be well beyond my time. But, you know, a surplus

1 that we're going to have to deal with. So it's
2 all good stuff.

3 CHAIR DUSH: Thank you.

4 MR. MOORE: Thank you. Any further
5 general discussion? EBF issues? Then I will wrap
6 up this part of the discussion and return the
7 proper title of Chair to Marcia.

8 CHAIR DUSH: All right. And so I will
9 adjourn the 2024 meeting of the Board of Actuaries
10 for the Department of Defense. And, Inger, have
11 we completed everything we need for documentation?

12 MS. PETTYGROVE: Yes, and I am going to
13 request that board members and OACT stick around
14 after you close the meeting.

15 CHAIR DUSH: All right. So I declare
16 the meeting closed.

17 (Whereupon, at 12:25 p.m., the
18 PROCEEDINGS were adjourned.)

19 * * * * *

20

21

22

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Board of Actuaries

Date: 07-24-24

Place: teleconference

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under
my direction; further, that said transcript is a
true and accurate record of the proceedings.

Neal R Gross

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1716 14TH ST. NW, STE. 200

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com